

# CONTENT

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Alternative Education.....  | 4  |
| 2. Ancient History.....  | 5  |
| 3. Anthropology of Art I.....  | 7  |
| 4. Anthropology of Art II.....   | 8  |
| 5. Archives and Archival Science in Slovakia.....                          | 9  |
| 6. Bachelor's Thesis Defense.....  | 11 |
| 7. Bachelor's Thesis Defense.....  | 12 |
| 8. Bachelor's Thesis Seminar.....  | 13 |
| 9. Biology of Children and Adolescents.....                                | 15 |
| 10. Chapters from World Literature.....                                    | 16 |
| 11. Chapters from the Contemporary Slovak Literature after 1945.....       | 17 |
| 12. Chapters from the Contemporary Slovak Literature after 1989.....       | 18 |
| 13. Chapters from the Slovak Interwar Literature.....                      | 19 |
| 14. Chapters from the Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism..... | 20 |
| 15. Chapters from the Theory of Literature.....                            | 21 |
| 16. Comparative Grammar of West Slavic Languages.....                      | 22 |
| 17. Contemporary Slovak Language - Lexicology.....                         | 23 |
| 18. Contemporary Slovak Language - Morphology.....                         | 24 |
| 19. Contemporary Slovak Language - Stylistics.....                         | 25 |
| 20. Contemporary Slovak Language – Syntax.....                             | 26 |
| 21. Creativity in Writing.....   | 27 |
| 22. Culture of Spoken Discourse.....                                       | 28 |
| 23. Development of the Slovak Drama.....                                   | 29 |
| 24. Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students.....                  | 30 |
| 25. Early Modern History (1492-1789).....                                  | 32 |
| 26. Economic and Social History of Slovakia in the 20th Century.....       | 34 |
| 27. Educational software.....  | 35 |
| 28. English Language for Students of History I.....                        | 37 |
| 29. English Language for Students of History II.....                       | 39 |
| 30. English Language for Students of Slovak Studies 1.....                 | 41 |
| 31. Essentials of Auxiliary Sciences of History.....                       | 42 |
| 32. European Art History.....  | 44 |
| 33. Final Thesis Seminar 1.....  | 46 |
| 34. Final Thesis Seminar 2.....  | 47 |
| 35. Folk Literature.....   | 48 |
| 36. Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 1.....                          | 49 |
| 37. Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 2.....                          | 50 |
| 38. Fundamentals of Slavic Studies and Old Church Slavonic.....            | 51 |
| 39. Fundamentals of Sociology.....   | 52 |
| 40. Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation.....       | 53 |
| 41. German Language for Students of History.....                           | 54 |
| 42. Heraldry.....  | 55 |
| 43. Historical Geography.....  | 57 |
| 44. Historical Proseminar.....   | 59 |
| 45. History of Ancient Greece and Rome.....                                | 60 |
| 46. History of European Civilisation.....                                  | 61 |
| 47. History of European Integration.....                                   | 62 |
| 48. History of International Relations in the 19th and 20th Century.....   | 63 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 49. History of Prehistoric and Early Historic Period.....           | 64  |
| 50. History of Science and Technology.....                          | 66  |
| 51. History of Slovakia I (to 1526).....                            | 69  |
| 52. History of Slovakia II (1526-1780).....                         | 70  |
| 53. History of Slovakia III (1780-1918).....                        | 72  |
| 54. History of Slovakia IV (1918-1945).....                         | 74  |
| 55. History of Slovakia V (after 1945).....                         | 75  |
| 56. History of Slovakia and Slovaks.....                            | 76  |
| 57. History of South-Eastern Europe.....                            | 77  |
| 58. History of the Middle Ages (to 1492).....                       | 80  |
| 59. Humanism and Renaissance.....                                   | 81  |
| 60. Inclusive Pedagogy.....   | 82  |
| 61. Interpretation of Old Church Slavonic Texts.....                | 83  |
| 62. Introduction to Corpus Linguistics.....                         | 84  |
| 63. Introduction to Language Studies.....                           | 85  |
| 64. Introduction to Literary Studies.....                           | 86  |
| 65. Introduction to the Study of History.....                       | 87  |
| 66. Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media I.....        | 88  |
| 67. Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media II.....       | 89  |
| 68. Language of Sources - Latin Language I.....                     | 90  |
| 69. Language of Sources - Latin Language II.....                    | 91  |
| 70. Language of Sources - Latin Language III.....                   | 92  |
| 71. Language of Sources - Latin Language IV.....                    | 93  |
| 72. Late Modern History (1789-1918).....                            | 94  |
| 73. Latin Language for Students of Philology.....                   | 95  |
| 74. Life in the 19th Century - History of Everyday Life.....        | 97  |
| 75. Literary Excursion 1.....                                       | 98  |
| 76. Literature for Children and Young Adults.....                   | 99  |
| 77. Literature in Film and Television.....                          | 100 |
| 78. Medieval Towns and City Dwellers in the Kingdom of Hungary..... | 101 |
| 79. Methods of Linguistic Analysis.....                             | 103 |
| 80. Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education.....               | 104 |
| 81. Numismatics.....  | 105 |
| 82. Old Slovak Literature.....                                      | 107 |
| 83. Oral History.....   | 108 |
| 84. Orthography and Orthoepy.....                                   | 110 |
| 85. Pedagogy.....   | 111 |
| 86. Pedophonetic and Logopedic Minimum.....                         | 112 |
| 87. Phonetics.....  | 113 |
| 88. Phonology.....  | 114 |
| 89. Political Parties in Slovakia in the 20th Century.....          | 115 |
| 90. Positive Psychology.....  | 117 |
| 91. Psychology.....   | 119 |
| 92. Psychology of Everyday Life.....                                | 120 |
| 93. Religions in the Ancient World.....                             | 121 |
| 94. Russian Language for Students of Philology 1.....               | 123 |
| 95. Russian Language for Students of Philology 2.....               | 125 |
| 96. Russian Language for Students of Philology 3.....               | 127 |
| 97. School Administration and Legislation.....                      | 129 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 98. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....  | 130 |
| 99. Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction)..... | 132 |
| 100. Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 1.....                          | 133 |
| 101. Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 2.....                          | 134 |
| 102. Semiotic Nature of Literature.....                                    | 135 |
| 103. Semiotics of Aesthetic Objects.....                                   | 136 |
| 104. Semiotics of Biblical Texts.....                                      | 137 |
| 105. Settlement of the Carpathian Basin in Prehistoric Times.....          | 138 |
| 106. Slavonic Language.....  | 140 |
| 107. Slovak Historical Lexicology and Etymology.....                       | 141 |
| 108. Slovak Interwar Literature.....                                       | 142 |
| 109. Slovak Literature After 1945.....                                     | 143 |
| 110. Slovak Literature and Slovak Literature.....                          | 144 |
| 111. Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism.....                  | 145 |
| 112. Slovak Literature of Realism and Modernism.....                       | 146 |
| 113. Slovak Political Elites in the 20th Century.....                      | 147 |
| 114. Slovak Political Thinking of the 19th Century.....                    | 148 |
| 115. Slovak and World History.....   | 150 |
| 116. Slovakia in the Bronze and Iron Age.....                              | 151 |
| 117. Social and Political Context of Education.....                        | 153 |
| 118. Spirituality in a Literary Text.....                                  | 154 |
| 119. Sports Activities I.....  | 155 |
| 120. Sports Activities II.....   | 157 |
| 121. Structural Indoeuropeanism Course.....                                | 159 |
| 122. Student Research Conference.....                                      | 160 |
| 123. Student Research Project 1.....                                       | 161 |
| 124. Student Research Project 2.....                                       | 162 |
| 125. Students` Digital Literacy.....                                       | 163 |
| 126. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....                              | 165 |
| 127. Survival Course.....  | 167 |
| 128. Theory of Education.....  | 169 |
| 129. Theory of Literature 1.....   | 170 |
| 130. World History after 1918.....   | 171 |
| 131. Written Sources to the History of Slovakia in the Middle Ages.....    | 173 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ALP/06  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Alternative Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 208  |       |   |      |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 64.9  | 30.77 | 1.44                                      | 0.96 | 0.48 | 1.44 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Dsm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Ancient History |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completing of the course History of Prehistory requires active participation of students in lectures and seminars, submission of a seminar paper and passing of an exam within the extent of bibliography defined by the teacher.   |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to acquire knowledge of political, economic, cultural history and development of social structure of the states in the Near East, in Egypt and the Aegean area based on specialized literature and primary historical sources.  |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to study of history of Prehistory – content of subject, periodization, territorial delimitation, specialized literature.</li> <li>2. The oldest states in Mesopotamia – character and basic features of the Sumerian civilization, Epic of Gilgamesh.</li> <li>3. Old Babylonian Empire – the reign of Hammurabi, social structure of inhabitants – Hammurabi 's Code.</li> <li>4. Political and economic development in Assyria and Syria in the 3rd and 2nd millennium B.C. – the Old Assyrian Empire, the Middle Assyrian Empire, the Neo-Assyrian Empire.</li> <li>5. Establishment of civilization and formation of the state in Egypt - periodization, the Old Empire and Middle Empire. Development of political, economic and social structure of population.</li> <li>6. New empire in Egypt – political and social development, the reign of Akhenaten – religious reform and its consequences, dynasty of Ramesses. Late Empire in Egypt.</li> <li>7. Asia Minor in the 3rd and 2nd millennium B.C. and formation of the Hittite Empire – political development of the Empire and specific features of the Hittite civilization. “Maritime Nations” – the Phrygians and Lydians.</li> <li>8. Syria, Phoenicia and Palestine in the 3rd and 2nd millennium B.C. – establishment of Phoenician city-states, their political, economic and social development.</li> <li>9. The Aegean area v 3rd and 2nd millennium B.C. – emergence of the Minoan civilization on Crete and the Mycenaean civilisation on continental Greece, Greek mythology.</li> <li>10. Neo-Babylonian Empire – political history, organization of state and social differentiation of population.</li> </ol> |                                     |

|  |       |      |       |      |      |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| 11. The Medes and Persians – political formation of the Median and Persian Empire, economic and social development.<br>12. Greco-Persian wars.   |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BURIAN, Jan. Civilizace starověkého stredomoří. Praha : Nakladatelství Svoboda, 1984. 549 s.<br>NOVÁKOVÁ, N. - PECHA, L. - RAHMAN, F. Dějiny Mezopotámie. Praha : Karolinum, 1998. 266 s.<br>NOVOTNÝ, Bohuslav a kol. Encyklopédia archeológie. Bratislava : Obzor, 1986. 1028 s.<br>OLIPHANT, Margaret. Atlas starověkého světa. Bratislava: Gemini, 1993. 220 s.<br>PARSONS, Peter J. Dějiny ukryté v písku. Praha : BB art, 2008. 332 s.<br>PEČÍRKA, Jan. Dějiny pravěku a starověku I., II. Praha : Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1989. 1054 s.<br>PEČÍRKOVÁ, Jana. Asýrie. Od městského státu k říši. Praha : Academie, 2000. 178 s.<br>PROSECKÝ, Jiří. Encyklopedie starověkého Předního východu. Praha : Nakladatelství Libri, 1999. 447 s.<br>ROAF, Michael. Svět Mezopotámie. Praha : Knižní klub Balios, 1998. 238 s.<br>SEGRET, Stanislav. Starověké dějiny Židů. Praha : Svoboda, 1995. 310 s.<br>The Cambridge Ancient History. Volume 1 – 3. Edited by I. E. S. Edwards F. B. A., C. J. Gadd F. B. A and N. G. L. Hammond F. B. A. Publication Date 1971 – 1991.<br>VALACHOVIČ, Pavol. Zákoníky starovekých národov. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2003. 50 s.<br>VERNER, Miroslav. Pyramidy tajemství minulosti. Praha : Academia, 1997. 407 s.<br>WILKINSON, Toby A. H. Lidé starého Egypta. Praha : Mladá fronta, 2008. 336 s.<br>ZAMAROVSKÝ, Vojtech. Ich veličenství pyramídy. Bratislava : Perfekt, 2001. 330 s.<br>ZAMAROVSKÝ, Vojtech. Za tajomstvom ríše Chetitov. Bratislava : Prefekt 2003. 180 s. |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak  |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 424   |       |      |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C    | D     | E    | FX   |
| 20.28  | 21.23 | 34.2 | 16.51 | 5.19 | 2.59 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., PaedDr. Marta Sendeková, PhD.  |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.09.2020   |       |      |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |      |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |      |       |      |
|--|-------|---|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ANTUM1/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Anthropology of Art I |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 574   |       |   |      |       |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D    | E     | FX   |
| 14.63  | 15.33 | 25.09                                     | 21.6 | 15.85 | 7.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.   |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ANTUM2/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Anthropology of Art II |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ANTUM1/15   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 459   |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18.3   | 16.12 | 28.98                                      | 18.95 | 14.38 | 3.27 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/AA/13   | <b>Course name:</b> Archives and Archival Science in Slovakia |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1 written test in the course of the semester with maximum of 100 points, to get A it is necessary to acquire at least 75 points, for B at least 70 points, for C at least 65 points, for D at least 60 points, and for E at least 55 points. Credits will not be awarded to a student with less than 55 points from the test.  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Introduction to archiving– basic terminology in archive science and practice, historical genesis of archives, development of the profession of archivist.<br>2. Development of archiving in Slovakia, archive legislation, main tasks of archiving at present, system of archives.<br>3. Act No. 395/2002 Coll. on Archives and Registries and on amendment of certain acts.<br>4. Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic Decree No. 628/2002 Coll. implementing some stipulations of the Act on Archives and Registries and on amendment of certain acts as amended.<br>5. Administration of registries and pre-archive care – organisation and execution of registries administration, pre-archive care, professional state supervision.<br>6. Protection of archive documents – causes of damage to archive documents, principles of preventive protection, restoration and preservation of documents.<br>7. Registration of archive documents – registration in archives, registration lists of archive funds and collections, archive information system, central registration of archive heritage of the Slovak Republic.<br>8. Typology of archive funds in relation to development of public administration in the territory of Slovakia.<br>9. Principles of formation of archive funds and collections.<br>10. Professional processing of archive documents – sorting, arranging, determination of permanent documentary value, internal discarding.<br>11. Professional disclosure of archive documents – types of archive aids, stock taking, catalogisation, application software for disclosure of archive documents.<br>12. Access to archive documents – conditions of access, limitations of access, scholastic order of the archive, execution of state administration in archives.<br>13. Field trip to the state archive – archive documents as historical sources. |   |

|  |       |      |       |      |     |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |      |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |      |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |      |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |      |       |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 93  |       |      |       |      |     |
| A  | B     | C    | D     | E    | FX  |
| 61.29  | 13.98 | 7.53 | 13.98 | 3.23 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Richard Pavlovič, PhD.                                    |       |      |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 31.03.2020                                     |       |      |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |      |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |      |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/BPaO/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Defense |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present            |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>To obtain the required number of credits in the structure defined in the study plan.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Verification of student's acquired competences in compliance with the graduate profile.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Presentation of outcomes of bachelor thesis, answering the opponent's questions and answering the questions from the members of Examination Committee. |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 171  |       |   |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 37.43   | 26.32 | 16.96   | 11.11 | 6.43 | 1.75 |
| <b>Provides:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |      |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/OZPb/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Defense |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 174   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 39.08  | 18.97 | 22.41   | 12.64 | 5.75 | 1.15 |
| <b>Provides:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Sbpm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Seminar |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>To be awarded the credits, students are required to participate regularly in consultations according to the supervisor's instructions, continuously read the recommended literature and work on own bachelor thesis, the written draft of which will be submitted by a student for final assessment according to the supervisor's instructions.  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students are able to prepare and write own bachelor thesis in terms of its structure, time schedule and formal arrangement in line with valid standards. Under supervision of the supervisor students make initial research of sources, research itself and writing of the thesis.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Bachelor thesis (its place and importance in university education), time schedule of preparation of bachelor thesis, main parts of bachelor thesis, format of bachelor thesis, principles of quotation and bibliography references.<br>The seminar is scheduled in the form of individual consultations between the supervisor and a student, according to the supervisor's instructions. The content of the seminar depends on selected topic of the bachelor thesis, condition of its preparation and individual needs or agreement between the supervisor and a student.   |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>KATUŠČÁK, Dušan: Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce : Ako písať seminárne a ročníkové práce, práce študentskej vedeckej a odbornej činnosti, diplomové, záverečné a atestačné práce a dizertácie. 2. doplnené vyd. Bratislava : Stimul, 1998. 121 s. (alebo iné vydania)<br>ČMEJRKOVÁ, Světlá - DANEŠ, František - SVĚTLÁ, Jindra: Jak napsat odborný text. Praha : Leda, 1999. 256 s.<br>MISTRÍK, Jozef: Štylistika. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 1989. 582 s. (alebo novšie vydania)<br>HROCH, Miroslav a kol.: Úvod do studia dějepisu. Praha : Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1985. 304 s.<br>BARTOŠ, Josef: Metodika diplomové práce. Olomouc : FF Univerzity Palackého, 1991. 77 s.<br>MEŠKO, Dušan - KATUŠČÁK, Dušan a kol.: Akademická příručka. Martin : Osveta, 2004. 316 s. (alebo iné vydania) |   |

ŠANDEROVÁ, Jadwiga: Jak číst a psát odborný text ve společenských vědách : Několik zásad pro začátečníky. Praha : Slon, 2005. 209 s.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 98

| A     | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 72.45 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 4.08 | 3.06 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., PaedDr. Alžbeta Šniežko, PhD., Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD., doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Drahošlav Magdoško, PhD., Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD., PaedDr. Marta Sendeková, PhD., Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD., Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD., doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., Mgr. Lukáš Katriňák, Mgr. Monika Ďudáková, PhD., Mgr. Patrícia Fogelová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Hromuláková, Mgr. Barbara Kacerová, Csilla Nagyová

**Date of last modification:** 15.09.2020

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |      |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BDD/05   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Biology of Children and Adolescents |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written test  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the subject is to gain the particular level of knowledge about human body and its development. It is necessary for the understanding of specific biological characteristics of children and adolescents linked to development.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Human ontogenesis. Postnatal development. Age specific features of skeletal and muscular, circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urinary systems. Reproductive system. Endocrine system. Nervous system. Age specifics of selected diseases and drug dependence arise. Human population and environment. |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Drobný I., Drobná M.: Biológia dieťaťa pre špeciálnych pedagógov I. a II. Bratislava, PdF UK, 2000<br>Lipková V.: Somatický a fyziologický vývoj dieťaťa. Osveta Bratislava, 1980<br>Malá H., Klementa J.: Biológia detí a dorastu. Bratislava, SPN, 1989   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1473   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 31.5  | 23.35 | 17.45   | 17.58 | 9.57 | 0.54 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Monika Kassayová, CSc.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KSVL/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from World Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 117   |       |  |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 35.9   | 22.22 | 20.51  | 11.11 | 5.98 | 4.27 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |      |     |      |
|--|-------|---|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>KSSL45/11  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Contemporary Slovak Literature after 1945 |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 31  |       |   |      |     |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D    | E   | FX   |
| 3.23   | 35.48 | 51.61   | 6.45 | 0.0 | 3.23 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>KSSL89/15   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Contemporary Slovak Literature after 1989 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0  |     |   |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KML/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Slovak Interwar Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 104   |       |  |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 39.42  | 17.31 | 16.35  | 15.38 | 7.69 | 3.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KKR/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 150   |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 12.67  | 11.33 | 17.33   | 14.67 | 24.67 | 19.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Ján Sabol, PhD., ArtD.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |      |      |
|---|-------|--|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KTL/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Chapters from the Theory of Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 230  |       |  |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 15.22   | 18.26 | 14.78  | 24.78 | 18.7 | 8.26 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/PGZJ/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Grammar of West Slavic Languages |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 538   |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 9.48   | 21.38 | 23.42  | 23.23 | 17.84 | 4.65 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |     |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLEX/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Lexicology |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 505   |       |   |       |       |     |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX  |
| 7.92   | 11.29 | 20.79   | 24.36 | 25.94 | 9.7 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD.  |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/MORF/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Morphology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 815   |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 3.56   | 11.53 | 20.49   | 21.72 | 20.25 | 22.45 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD., doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/STYL/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language - Stylistics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 565   |       |   |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 11.86  | 18.23 | 23.72   | 22.65 | 21.77 | 1.77 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SYNT/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Slovak Language – Syntax |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 708   |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 4.94   | 10.03 | 16.95   | 28.25 | 23.16 | 16.67 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |      |   |     |     |      |
|---|------|---|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/TGT/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Creativity in Writing |     |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 72   |      |   |     |     |      |
| A   | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX   |
| 73.61   | 12.5 | 4.17                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.72 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.   |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |      |   |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |      |   |     |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |     |      |
|---|-------|---|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KHP/11  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Culture of Spoken Discourse |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 72   |       |   |      |     |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E   | FX   |
| 41.67   | 33.33 | 13.89   | 2.78 | 0.0 | 8.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |      |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/VSLD/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Development of the Slovak Drama |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 320   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 21.56  | 29.69 | 21.56   | 14.37 | 6.56 | 6.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDB/15  | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Students can get a maximum of 50 points for the course: Part 1 of the assessment: participation in the training (30p) - replaces the classic lessons, students choose the date of the training at the introductory first meeting to the course, therefore their participation is necessary. As the training takes place in two days, participation in the entire training is required. If it is impossible to participate in both days of training, the student must change to another date of training, which he will be able to complete. The training takes place partly over the weekend and also outside the school or in the training center in Danišovce (it starts on Thursday evening and ends on Saturday with lunch). The costs of accommodation, meals and travel are paid by the student himself. 2nd part of assessment: workshops (20p) - they replace classic lectures, are held 4 times per semester and for each workshop the student can get 5p (a total of 20p for workshops). In total, students can get 50b per subject and the final evaluation is as follows: 50 – 45: A; 44 – 40: B; 39 – 35: C; 34 – 30: D; 29 – 25: E; 24 a menej: FX. Any modifications to the implementation of the course in connection with the current order of the Rector are listed in the electronic board of the course. |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide students with more detailed information on the psychological aspects of drug prevention through an interesting, engaging explanation of theory and practice. Development of skills relevant for the prevention of drug use also through the use of experiential methods in teaching.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.<br>Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |

|   |      |      |      |      |     |
|---|------|------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>  |      |      |      |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 407  |      |      |      |      |     |
| A   | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 69.29   | 22.6 | 5.65 | 2.21 | 0.25 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Marta Dobrowolska Kulanová, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD. |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.02.2021  |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                    |      |      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |       |       |
|---|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Drnm/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Early Modern History (1492-1789) |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Preparation for lectures and exercises<br>Credit exam<br>Exam   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to describe and outline the political, cultural and social development in Europe and in colonies in the 16th – 18th centuries.  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Chronologization and characteristics of the period. Unification of Spain and overseas discoveries. History of reformation. Charles V of Habsburg. France in the 16th century. England during the reign of the Tudors. The Dutch Revolution. Revolution in England in the 17th century. The Thirty Years War. France during the reign of Louis XIV. Poland and Russia in the 16th and 17th centuries. Frederick II the Great of Prussia. The reign of Peter the Great and Catherine II. Colonies of European states in the 17th and 18th centuries. Establishment of the United States of America. Culture and art from the 16th to the 18th century. |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MACKENNEY, Richard. Evropa XVI. století. Praha : Vyšehrad, 2001, 395 s. MUNCK, Thomas. Evropa XVII. století. Praha : Vyšehrad, 2002, 468 s. BLACK, Jeremy. Evropa XVIII. století. Praha : Vyšehrad, 2003, 543 s. FUKALA, Radek. Sen o odplatě. Dramata třicetileté války. Praha : Epocha, 2005, 389 s.  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 196  |       |  |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 7.14  | 15.31 | 12.76  | 21.94 | 26.53 | 16.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Soňa Gabzdilová, CSc., Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |       |



|  |
|--|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2020                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |   |       |      |     |
|--|------|---|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>HaSDm/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Economic and Social History of Slovakia in the 20th Century |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 28  |      |   |       |      |     |
| A  | B    | C   | D     | E    | FX  |
| 17.86  | 25.0 | 39.29   | 14.29 | 3.57 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD.  |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2017   |      |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |   |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/EDS/15  | <b>Course name:</b> Educational software |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1 Preparation of interim assignments:<br>a) Worksheet for student (with custom graphics)<br>b) Multimedia educational presentation (with pictures, animations and sounds)<br>c) Interactive educational quiz (with several types of quiz items)<br>d) Methodological guidance on the use of interactive applications in teaching selected topic of chosen school subject.<br>2 Creation and presentation of final project on the use of educational software in education.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To acquire an overview of the educational software types and its exploitation in education.<br>2. To gain or enhance basic skills in working with:<br>a) presentation software, programs for creation and editing images, animations, diagrams, sounds, concept maps,<br>b) programs for creation of quizzes, questionnaires, voting,<br>c) simulation and modeling software,<br>d) selected subject-oriented educational programs,<br>3. To create and present a final project on the use of educational software in education.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Educational software types. Onlilne educational sources and tools. Multimedia processing. Tools for creation of teaching aids.  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Digitálna gramotnosť učiteľa : učebný materiál- modul 1 / Rastislav Adámek ... [et al.]. - Košice : Ústav informácií a prognóz školstva, 2009. - 80 s. - ISBN 9788080861193(brož.).<br>2. Moderná didaktická technika v práci učiteľa : učebný materiál modul 2 / Rastislav Adámek ... [et al.] ; recenzenti Viliam Fedák, Anton Lavrin. - Košice : Elfa, 2010. - 200 s. - ISBN 9788080861353 (brož.).<br>3. Web, Multimédia / Martin Homola ... [et al.]. - Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2010. - 68 s. - Č. projektu: ŠPVV ĎVUi 26120130001. - ISBN 9788081180514 (brož.). |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |  |

**Notes:**

Content of lessons will be flexibly adapted to the field of study of learners. Language learners will be able to work more with pictures and sounds, physicists with simulation programs, mathematicians with mathematical software, etc.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 52

| A     | B     | C     | D   | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 61.54 | 19.23 | 13.46 | 0.0 | 5.77 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJH1/15   | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of History I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). Blended learning consisting of 2 on-site classes (weeks 1 and 2) and online classes via MS Teams (weeks 3 - 14). 2 credit tests (weeks 6 and 12) and an academic presentation in English related to the study programme History. Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                 |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Improvement of students' language skills (reading comprehension, listening comprehension and speaking) and English language communicative competence (students' familiarization with selected phonological, lexical and syntactic phenomena), development of presentation skills etc. at B2 level (CEFR) with focus on terminology of the study programme History.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Study at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University.<br>Pavol Jozef Šafárik.<br>Science, humanities and history.<br>Ancient history.<br>History of Middle Ages and the role of science.<br>Renaissance and Enlightenment.<br>19th century history.<br>20th century, world history.<br>Contemporary role of history.<br>Grammar: irregular plural of nouns, irregular verbs, nonfinite verb forms, linking forms.<br>Language functions necessary for professional communication: defining, classifying, expressing cause/result etc. |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>study materials provided by the course instructor<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br><a href="http://www.ted.com">www.ted.com</a><br>Redman S.: English Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2003.<br>McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: Academic Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2008.   |  |

|   |      |       |     |      |      |
|---|------|-------|-----|------|------|
| McDowall D.: An Illustrated History of Britain. Longman, 1989.<br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary. SPN, 1994. |      |       |     |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English language, B2 level (CEFR)  |      |       |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |       |     |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 64   |      |       |     |      |      |
| A   | B    | C     | D   | E    | FX   |
| 39.06   | 25.0 | 18.75 | 0.0 | 7.81 | 9.38 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská  |      |       |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2020  |      |       |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                              |      |       |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJH2/15   | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of History II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> CJP/AJH1/15   |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed home assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.).<br>Online teaching (50% synchronous and 50% asynchronous), in case of an improved epidemiological situation = on-site teaching.<br>2 tests (presumably in week 6./7. and 12./13.) and an oral presentation in English.<br>The presentation will be submitted to the course instructor as a video recording. The tests will be taken online in case of online teaching or in class in case of on-site classes.<br>The final grade will be calculated as a sum of the scores obtained for the two credit tests (70%) and the presentation (30%).<br>Assessment scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Improvement of students' language skills (reading comprehension, listening comprehension and speaking) and English language communicative competence (students' familiarization with selected phonological, lexical and syntactic phenomena), development of presentation skills etc. at B2 level (SEER) with focus on terminology of the study programme History.   |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Selected topics of British history.<br>Selected topics of American history.<br>Grammar: prepositions, linking forms, nonfinite verb forms, modal verbs, passive voice etc.<br>Language functions necessary for professional communication: argumentation, cause/result, expressing opinion, etc.   |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>study materials provided by the course instructor<br><a href="http://www.bbclearningenglish.com">www.bbclearningenglish.com</a><br>Redman S.: English Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2003.<br>McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: Academic Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2008.<br>McDowall. D: An Illustrated History of Britain. Longman, 1989.<br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary. SPN, 1994.<br>Littell, M.: World History Textbook, 2005   |   |

|  |       |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Vince, M.: Macmillan English Grammar in Context Intermediate, 2007               |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English language, B2 level (CEFR).                    |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 21                |       |      |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 57.14  | 19.05 | 9.52 | 4.76 | 4.76 | 4.76 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská                                   |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.02.2021                                     |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |      |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |      |       |
|---|-------|---|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/FFAJSLO1/08   |       | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of Slovak Studies 1 |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed home assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.).<br>Online teaching (50% synchronous and 50% asynchronous), in case of an improved epidemiological situation = on-site teaching.<br>2 tests (presumably in weeks 7 and 13) and an oral presentation in English.<br>The presentation will be submitted to the course instructor as a video recording. The tests will be taken online in case of online teaching or in class in case of on-site classes.<br>The final grade will be calculated as a sum of the scores obtained for the two credit tests (70%) and the presentation (30%).<br>Assessment scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 52   |       |   |      |      |       |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX    |
| 30.77   | 17.31 | 25.0  | 7.69 | 5.77 | 13.46 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská  |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.02.2021  |       |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Pvhm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Essentials of Auxilliary Sciences of History |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Meeting the conditions according to the Study Rules, active participation in seminars, passing the final test.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquisition of basic knowledge of auxiliary sciences of history and their use for own research. The basic knowledge and skills can be further developed in specialized courses in the form of mandatory optional subjects.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>-   |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br><b>ZÁKLADNÁ LITERATÚRA:</b><br>HLAVÁČEK, I. a kol. Vademecum pomocných věd historických. Praha 2002 (aj iné vydanie).<br>ZUBACKÁ, I. Základy pomocných vied historických. Nitra 2002.<br><b>ROZŠIRUJÚCA LITERATÚRA:</b><br>GLEJTEK, M. Heraldika. Úvod do štúdia erbov. Čadca 2013.<br>HLINKA, J. - KOLNÍKOVÁ, E. - KAZIMÍR, Š. Peniaze v našich dejinách. Bratislava 1976.<br>HÚŠČAVA, A. Poľnohospodárske miery na Slovensku. Bratislava 1972.<br>LABANC, P. - GLEJTEK, M. Cvičenia zo stredovekej latinskej paleografie. Uhorské listinné písmo v 13. - 16. storočí. Nitra 2015.<br>LEHOTSKÁ, D. Príručka diplomatiky. Bratislava: Slovenská archívna správa, 1972.<br>NOVÁK, J. Chronológia. Bratislava 2004.<br>NOVÁK, J. Pečate miest a obcí na Slovensku I. - II. Bratislava 2008.<br>RÁBIK, V. - LABANC, P. - TIBENSKÝ, M. Vybrané kapitoly z PVH (sfragistika). Vysokoškolská učebnica. Trnava : FF TU, 2013.<br>SOKOLOVSKÝ, L. Pečate a znaky stolíc na Slovensku. Bratislava 2010.<br>SOPKO, Július. Kódexy a neúplne zachované rukopisy v slovenských knižniciach. Martin : Matica slovenská, 1986.<br>ŠEDIVÝ, J. a kol. Latinská epigrafia. Dejiny a metodika výskumu historických nápisov na území Slovenska. Bratislava 2014.<br>ŠIŠMIŠ, Milan et al. Príručka ku genealogickému výskumu na Slovensku a v slovacikálnom |  |

|   |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| zahraničí 1 - 2. Martin : Slovenská genealogicko-heraldická spoločnosť, 2004 - 2009.<br>VRTEL, L. Osem storočí heraldiky na Slovensku. Martin 2003. |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 358  |       |       |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 11.73   | 15.08 | 18.72 | 20.95 | 20.11 | 13.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD.  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.02.2021  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Deum/15  | <b>Course name:</b> European Art History |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>In relation to the development of the epidemiological situation of COVID19, these are the following requirements:<br>. Fulfillment of assigned tasks through active participation in lectures and seminars (in full-time as well as in distance form), consultation of the progress of partial tasks with the teacher and adherence to the assigned deadlines. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assignment of the topic of the seminar work</li> <li>• Elaboration of heuristics of literature on the topic</li> <li>• Elaboration of an annotation on a selected focus work on the topic</li> <li>• Formulation of the goal and framework structure of the seminar work</li> <li>• Records of progress in creating a seminar paper in the form of regular consultations with the teacher, in a distance or full-time form in agreement with the teacher</li> <li>• General presentation of the seminar work in the form of a Power Point within the set deadlines</li> <li>• The components under point 1 will be part of the ongoing evaluation in AIS</li> </ul> 2. Independent creation and submission of a seminar paper on a selected topic within the set deadlines <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requirements for seminar work:</li> <li>• Range: min. 10 standard pages</li> <li>• Structure: introduction, divided core, conclusion, list of used literature</li> <li>• Note-taking apparatus in accordance with the UPJŠ citation standard</li> <li>• Deadlines: First version of the seminar paper with the possibility of correction: 15.01.2021; Final version of the seminar work: 08.02.2021</li> </ul> 3. Elaboration of a written test within the set deadline in the case of a distance form (In relation to the development of the epidemiological situation of COVID19) in MS Forms after prior registration for the deadline in AIS. |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student will gain extended knowledge of historically determined development, trends, basic works and important personalities of the history of European art from antiquity to the middle of the 20th century with special regard to the place and importance of art in the development of European society and emphasis on fine arts and architecture.   |  |

**Brief outline of the course:**

- 1.To understand the basic concepts, starting points, approaches, problems, Art typology
- 2.The first forms of art expression: motivation, art as a "sign of magic power", search for "form", painting and sculpture, hints of architecture
- 3.Staroveké art) Mesopotamia, Egypt, Aegean region: Crete, Mycenae, Greece: pre-classical, classical, Hellenism, Rome)
- 4.World Art (Context, Determinants, Impact, Early Christianity and Byzantium, Romanesque Art, Gothic, Breakthroughs of Muslim Art into the European Space)
- 5.Renaissance Art (Context, Determinants, Impact, Visual Art, Architecture, Science, Techniques and Art)
- 6.Experience in the Old Age (Mannerism, Baroque and Classicism, Rococo)
7. Art in the New Age (Context, Determinants, Impact, Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Impressionism)
8. Art of the 20th Century (Visual Art: Cubism, Futurism, Expressionism, Dadaism, Surrealism), Design (BAUHAUS)

**Recommended literature:****Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 111

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 15.32 | 33.33 | 36.04 | 11.71 | 0.0 | 3.6 |

**Provides:** prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 17.09.2020

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SZP1/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 63   |  |
| abs   | n  |
| 98.41   | 1.59                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |  |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SZP2/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Final Thesis Seminar 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/SZP1/15  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 45   |  |
| abs   | n  |
| 97.78   | 2.22                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b>  |  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |  |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/LUDS/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Folk Literature |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 435  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| A   | B     | C                                   | D     | E    | FX    |
| 20.69   | 30.34 | 20.92                               | 10.34 | 5.75 | 11.95 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |                                     |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |                                     |       |      |       |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |     |     |     |
|--|------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZEF1/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 100   |      |  |     |     |     |
| A  | B    | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 46.0   | 14.0 | 22.0   | 9.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Ing. Eva Kiktová, PhD.  |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.09.2020   |      |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |  |     |     |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZEF2/15   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Experimental Phonetics 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ZEF1/15  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4  |     |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0   | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Ing. Eva Kiktová, PhD.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.09.2020  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |       |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZASL/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Slavic Studies and Old Church Slavonic |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 689   |       |  |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 16.4   | 17.42 | 20.75  | 15.82 | 12.77 | 16.84 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2020   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |      |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZS/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Sociology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 233   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 18.88  | 23.61 | 23.61   | 20.17 | 10.3 | 3.43 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2020   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |      |     |      |
|--|-------|---|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZTPP/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Theory and Practice of Literary Translation |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 139   |       |   |      |     |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D    | E   | FX   |
| 16.55  | 43.17 | 33.09   | 6.47 | 0.0 | 0.72 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2020   |       |   |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NHM1/15  |     | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for Students of History |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1  |     |   |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 100.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr. rer. pol. Michaela Kováčová  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Hhm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Heraldry |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in lectures and seminars<br>Preparation and presentation of seminar paper on the selected issue from heraldry<br>Final test  |                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To know the aim and importance of heraldry as an auxiliary science of history. To define basic stages of emergence and development of family, city and municipal heraldry in Slovakia in individual historical periods, such as the Middle Ages, Modern Era and present time. To learn terminology of heraldry and to be able to describe main and subordinated parts of coat of arms. To know basic ordinaries and their graphic presentation.                        |                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to study of heraldry<br>Coat of arms: main and subordinated parts<br>Ordinaries<br>Charges<br>Emergence and development of family coat of arms<br>Emergence and development of city and municipal coat of arms<br>Heraldry in the 20th and 21st centuries.  |                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Povinná literatúra:<br>VRTEL, Ladislav. Heraldická terminológia. Martin : Slovenská genealogicko-heraldická spoločnosť. 2009.<br>SCHWARZENBERG, Karel. Heraldika. Praha : Vyšehrad, 2007.<br>KARTOUS, Peter – VRTEL, Ladislav. Heraldický register Slovenskej republiky I. Martin : Matica slovenská, 2000.<br>.....<br>Bartolus de Saxoferrato. Traktát o znameniach a erboch /Tractatus de insigniis et armis. Bratislava : Veda, 2009, ISBN: 978-80-224-1097-7 |                              |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |                              |

|  |       |       |      |      |      |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 42  |       |       |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 33.33  | 30.95 | 21.43 | 7.14 | 2.38 | 4.76 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.                                       |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2020                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Hgeom/15  | <b>Course name:</b> Historical Geography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completing of the course Historical Geography requires active participation of students in lectures and seminars, submission of a seminar paper and passing of an exam within the extent of the bibliography defined by the teacher.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course Historical Geography is to make students know geographical environment in individual historical stages of society from the beginnings until present time (Europe). To learn basic terminology, sources and literature and to develop students' skill of map reading.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to issue of historical geography and its status in classification of sciences</li> <li>2. Subject, methods and tasks of historical geography</li> <li>3. Sources used in historical geography</li> <li>4. Historical geography of Europe – geography of population until the 10th century</li> <li>5. On the issue of historical geography of population (ethnic, demographical, political map of Europe) from 11th century to the 15th century</li> <li>6. Map of the Kingdom of Hungary</li> <li>7. Political map of Europe before the First World War</li> <li>8. Map of Europe after the First World War</li> <li>9. Map of Europe after the Second World War</li> <li>10. Historical geography of Slovakia (territorial units, administrative division)</li> </ol> |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. HUMPHREYS, A.L. Staré mapy. Antique Maps and Charts. Praha : Kartografie Praha a.s, 1992. 141 s.</li> <li>2. BOHÁČ, P. – MUCHA, L. Nový svět na starých mapách. Praha 1992.</li> <li>3. PARKER, G. Atlas světových dějin. Praha : Knižní klub, spol. s r.o 1999. 176 s.</li> <li>4. KINDER, H. – HILGERMANN, W. Encyklopedický atlas světových dějin. Mapy a chronologický Přehled. Praha : NLN, 1998. 628 s.</li> <li>5. JORDAN, D. a WIEST, A. Atlas druhé světové války. Fakta o bojových střetnutích největší války</li> </ol>  |  |

- v historii. Praha, 2006.
6. ŽUDEL, Juraj: Utváranie hraníc Slovenska. In. Slovenská archivistika, 30, 1995, č. 2, s. 222-234.
  7. HONZÁK, František et al. Evropa v proměnách staletí. Praha : Libri spol. s r.o, 1997. 767 s.
  8. HILGEMANN, W. – KINDER, H. Encyklopedický atlas světových dějin. Praha : NLN, 1998. 628 s.
  9. KLIMKO, Jozef. Vývoj územia Slovenska a utváranie jeho hraníc. Bratislava, 1980.
  10. KLIMKO, Jozef: Politické a právne dejiny hraníc predmníchovskej republiky (1918 – 1938). Bratislava, 1986.
  11. SMOTANOVÁ, Eva: Historická geografie Českých zemí. Praha, 1998.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 15

| A     | B     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 86.67 | 13.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 30.03.2021

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |      |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Hpm/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Historical Proseminar |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 277  |       |   |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 26.71   | 32.13 | 25.27                                     | 10.11 | 3.61 | 2.17 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.03.2021  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |     |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>AGaRm/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Ancient Greece and Rome |       |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire knowledge of character of Ancient civilization, method of establishment of basic value systems and its importance for the present times. Formation of the basis that allows application of acquired knowledge in teaching process.   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to the study of ancient history, periods of Greek history, Greece in the Archaic Period (Greek colonization, Athens, Sparta, Peloponnesian War), Macedonia and the period of Alexander the Great, Hellenistic states, periods of Roman history, the beginnings of settlement of Rome, the royal period, the period of the Republic (early , later, the crisis of the Roman Republic) imperial period (early Empire, a period of military anarchy, late Empire), Christianity in the Roman Empire and the Roman Empire barbarization. |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 431   |       |  |       |     |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E   | FX   |
| 28.77  | 26.68 | 26.22  | 10.67 | 6.5 | 1.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., PaedDr. Marta Sendeková, PhD.  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |     |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SVETD/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of European Civilisation |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 46  |       |  |       |      |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 21.74  | 32.61 | 26.09  | 17.39 | 2.17 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2020   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |     |     |     |
|--|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DEIm/17   |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of European Integration |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7   |       |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 28.57  | 71.43 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD.  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 26.09.2017   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |      |      |      |
|--|-------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/ND/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of International Relations in the 19th and 20th Century |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 151   |       |   |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 50.33  | 17.88 | 13.91   | 8.61 | 7.28 | 1.99 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2020   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Pravekm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> History of Prehistoric and Early Historic Period |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>written test, seminar paper (50%)<br>written exam (50%)   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Basic stages of development of settlement of Slovakia, cultural and chronological overview of cultures and their evaluation  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to study of Prehistory.<br>Quarter climatic cycle. Creation and evolution of a man. Palaeolithic cultures of Slovakia.<br>Emergence and spreading of Neolithic civilization, overview and characteristics of Neolithic cultures in Slovakia.<br>The Late Stone Age, interventions of foreign ethnic groups.<br>Cultures of the Bronze Age in Slovakia.<br>Contacts with the Aegean area.<br>Civilization centres in the Iron Age.<br>Celtic civilization, its features and legacy.<br>Germanic people and territory of Slovakia.<br>The Roman period and the Migration Period – territory of Slovakia in the first 6 centuries A.D., contacts with the Roman Empire, migrations of ethnic groups and influences of different cultures.<br>Status of Slovakia within Prehistory of Central Europe. |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak   |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |  |



|  |       |       |       |      |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |      |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 194   |       |       |       |      |       |
| A  | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX    |
| 17.53  | 10.82 | 19.07 | 34.54 | 3.61 | 14.43 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc.                             |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2020                                     |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Dvtm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> History of Science and Technology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completing of the course requires active participation in seminars (2 absences at the most), submission of a seminar paper on the selected topic (after agreement with the teacher) and passing of a final written test.   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will be given an insight into the relatively marginal topic. They will get an overview of transformations of scientific paradigms and relations of development of technology from Antiquity until the 20th century, focusing especially on the period of modern history.   |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Basic assumptions<br>Key concepts and pitfalls; Science and technology as a subject of historical research: defining basic approaches<br>2. Science and technology in antiquity<br>Urban development and urban planning in Mesopotamia; Font creation and metal processing capability; The Transition from Myth to Logos, Cosmology and the Search for the Ark as the Origin of Exact Sciences; Aristotle and the First Classification of Science; Cosmopolitan Science in the Age of Hellenism; Roman Pragmatic Approach to Science and Technology<br>3. Science and technology in European middle ages<br>Science in Christianity; Medieval technique and main areas of its application<br>4. Science and technology in humanism and renaissance<br>Technical plane of overseas discovery; Reunion of science, technology and art on the example of selected personalities; Key points and personalities of the development of Renaissance astronomy<br>5. The Philosophical-Methodological Concept of Science in the Age of the Old Age<br>Francis Bacon, René Descartes, Isaac Newton and the idea of mathematically unified science<br>6. The Philosophical-Methodological Concept of Science in 19. century<br>positivism; The new classification of sciences and mental impact<br>7. Industrial Revolution: A technical, economic and social phenomenon<br>Technical modernization of industry, transport and communication; An overview of selected social aspects and impacts<br>8. The concept of science in 20. century |   |

Mergers and blurring boundaries between science and technology; The terms "multidisciplinarity", "Interdisciplinarity", "Transdisciplinary"

9. Modernisation of traffic in 20. century

Phenomenon of motoring and the birth of commercial aviation

10. the beginning of the information age

The boom of radio, television and information technology

**Recommended literature:**

BERNAL, John, Desmond: Věda v dějinách 1, 2, Praha: SNPL, 1960.

BREČKA, Samuel. Od tamtamov po internet, Prehľad dejín mediálnej komunikácie. Bratislava: Eurkódex, 2009.

FAJKUS, Břetislav: Filozofie a metodologie Vědy, Praha: Academia, 2005.

HALLON, Ľudovít. Význam industrializačnej politiky Uhorska pre technický vývoj na Slovensku v období druhej priemyselnej revolúcie 1867-1918. In: Historické štúdie, Roč. 47, Bratislava: HÚ SAV, 2013. Dostupné online: [http://forumhistoriae.sk/documents/630541/662349/10\\_hallon.pdf](http://forumhistoriae.sk/documents/630541/662349/10_hallon.pdf)

HLAVAČKA, Milan: Dějiny dopravy v českých zemích v období průmyslové revoluce, Praha, Academia: 1990.

HUFF, Toby: An age of science and revolutions 1600-1800, Oxford University Press, 2005.

JANČURA, Mikuláš. Náhľad do všeobecných dejín vedy a techniky pre študentov histórie. Košice: Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, Filozofická fakulta, 2015.

JÍLEK, KUBA, JÍLKOVÁ: Svetové vynálezy v dátach, Bratislava: Smena, 1982.

JOHNSON, Paul: Renesancia, Bratislava: Slovart, 2002.

KUHN, Thomas, Samuel: Struktura vědeckých revolucí, Praha: Oikomenh, 1997.

LE GOFF, Jaques, SCHMITT, Jean, Claude: Encyklopedie středověku, Praha: Vyšehrad, 1999.

LE GOFF, J.: Kultura středověké Evropy, Praha: Vyšehrad, 2005.

LINDBERG, C. David. The beginnings of Western Science. Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 2007.

MEINDENBAUER, Jörg: Historie lidského poznání, Čestice: Rebo productions, 2009.

McCLELLAN, James. DORN, Harold. Science and technology in world history. Baltimore: The John Hopkins University Press, 2006.

PACEY, Arnold: Technology in world civilization, Cambridge: Mit press, 1991.

PATURI, F.: Kronika techniky, Bratislava: Fortuna print, 1994.

SCHREINER, P.: Naše dráhy ve 20. Století, Pohledy do železniční historie, Praha: Mladá fronta, 2010.

SPAGGIARI, Luciano, a kol.: Atlas vědy a techniky, Praha: Universum, 2007.

STEARNS, Peter. The industrial revolution in world history. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 2013.

STÖRIG, Hans, Joachim: Malé dějiny filosofie, Kostelní Vydří: Karmelitánské nakladatelství, 2000.

TIBENSKÝ, Ján: Dejiny vedy a techniky na Slovensku, Martin: Osveta, 1979.

TIBENSKÝ, Ján, a kol.: Priekopníci vedy a techniky na Slovensku 1, 2, Bratislava: Obzor, 1986.

TIBENSKÝ, Ján. PÖSS, Ondrej. a kol. Priekopníci vedy a techniky na Slovensku. Bratislava: Academic electronic press, 1999.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

|  |       |       |      |      |      |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 151   |       |       |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 23.84  | 30.46 | 33.11 | 8.61 | 1.32 | 2.65 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mikuláš Jančura, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc.   |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.09.2017                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Ds1m/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia I (to 1526) |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 378   |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 11.64  | 11.64 | 21.43   | 15.87 | 21.16 | 18.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubomíra Kaminská, DrSc., Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.02.2021   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |       |       |
|---|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DSII/13  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia II (1526-1780) |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Preparation for lectures and exercises<br>Credit exam<br>Exam   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to make students familiar with the knowledge of modern history of Slovakia in the Slovak historiography and develop their knowledge by combining interpretation and their own activity.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Chronologization and characteristics of the period. Political consequences of battle of Mohacs. Hungarian administration and process of modernisation of the Habsburg Monarchy. Ottoman expansion in the 16th century.<br>The Renaissance culture and Humanism in Slovakia in the 16th century. Causes of insurrections of the estates and the revolt of Stephen Bocskay. The insurrection of Gabriel Bethlen and George I Rákóczi. Political development in the Kingdom of Hungary from peace in Linz until 1683. Defeat of Turks at Vienna and occupation of the Kingdom of Hungary. The insurrection of Francis II Rákóczi. Foreign policy of the Habsburgs in the 18th century. Reformation activities of Maria Theresa. |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 526  |       |  |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 11.79   | 14.07 | 14.64  | 17.87 | 26.62 | 15.02 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2020  |       |  |       |       |       |

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DS3/13  | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia III (1780-1918) |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, written test - oral exam (online)  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course describes the period from the beginning of formation of modern Slovak nation at the end of the 18th century until accession of Slovaks to the independent Czechoslovak State. In this period the conditions of development of Slovak nationality, depending on own internal power as well as pressure made by current political arrangements will be presented. The course is aimed at political history of Slovaks in the political and social context of the entire Kingdom of Hungary, and besides political and intellectual history it focuses also on cultural and economic history as well as history of everydayness.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reformational efforts of the enlightened rules in Habsburg monarchy - Joseph II</li> <li>2. Slovak National Revival – the 1st and 2nd generation of revivalists (1780 – 1835), the Bernolaks, J. Kollár, P. J. Šafárik</li> <li>3. The Štúr generation in the Slovak national life (1835 – 1848)</li> <li>4. Revolutionary years 1848 – 1849 in Europe and in the Austrian Monarchy, with the emphasis on political activities of Slovaks in the specific period.</li> <li>5. Establishment of Bach's absolutism in the Habsburg Monarchy, its features in domestic and foreign policy.</li> <li>6. Slovaks after the fall of Bach's absolutism until the Austro-Hungarian Compromise.</li> <li>7. Participation of Matica slovenská in national, cultural and social development of Slovaks in the first half of the 20th century.</li> <li>8. Causes and features of the Austro-Hungarian Compromise, its impact on status of Slovaks in the monarchy.</li> <li>9. Differentiation of Slovak national forces at the end of the 19th century</li> </ol> |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |



|   |       |       |       |      |     |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>  |       |       |       |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 266  |       |       |       |      |     |
| A   | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
| 42.86   | 21.43 | 14.66 | 10.53 | 9.02 | 1.5 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD. |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.02.2021  |       |       |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                    |       |       |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DS4/13  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia IV (1918-1945) |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 137   |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 32.12  | 17.52 | 17.52  | 16.06 | 13.87 | 2.92 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Martin Pekár, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2020   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |     |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DS5/13  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia V (after 1945) |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 138   |       |  |       |       |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX  |
| 27.54  | 18.12 | 17.39  | 18.12 | 15.94 | 2.9 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PaedDr. Štefan Šutaj, DrSc., Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.03.2021   |       |  |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |     |     |     |
|--|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>SLOVD/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Slovakia and Slovaks |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 60  |       |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B     | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 45.0   | 48.33 | 6.67  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.02.2019   |       |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DJVE/15   | <b>Course name:</b> History of South-Eastern Europe |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Seminar paper of required quality prepared on the basis of the specialised literature. The paper should consist of at least 5 standard pages (1.5 line spacing, TIMES NEW ROMAN font 12), however, it should not have more than 10 pages, it must contain notes, bibliography containing at least 10 books. Students will present their papers in ppt. presentation (which must include also an annex in the form of maps, portraits or other visual material). Preparation for individual seminars by studying the texts assigned in advance. Final assessment on which students will prove the knowledge acquired within the course.   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the cycle of lectures and exercises is to make students familiar with characteristic features of process of establishment and formation of modern states of the nations of Southeastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries. Students will learn not only main facts and representatives from the history of individual nations, but by comparing the monitored problems they will learn how to distinguish general features of nation-forming process on the Balkan Peninsula in the 19th century which were identical with development of nations in Western and Central Europe, and the specific features of the Balkans which were different from those of more developed parts of Europe. Students who will complete the course will be able to understand historical roots of Balkan nationalisms, many of which are seen also at present.   |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Particularities of Balkan history, periodization, definition and territorial delimitation. Historiography of history of nations of the Southeastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries – significant works in the Central Europe, analysis of publications of authors coming from the Balkan Peninsula, Western historiography and the Balkans. Economic, social and cultural preconditions of uprisings in the Balkans in the 19th century. Historical development of Serbia in the period of first uprisings after establishment of autonomous Principality of Serbia(in the years 1804 – 1835). Greek national movement in 1821-1832. Relationship between Greeks and Ottoman Empire in the first half of the 19th century. Illyrian movement – ideological preconditions, representatives and cooperation of Yugoslav nations. The Croats and Slovenes in the period of revolutions 1848/1849. Islamization of Bosna and Hercegovina in the Modern Era – in 1463-1594 (its consequences for overall development of Bosna and Hercegovina until 1878). Eastern Question |   |

at the end of Modern Era. The Third Balkan Crisis (1875-1879), the Congress of Berlin and the Bosnian Crisis. Graduation of conflicts in the Balkans. The Fifth Balkan Crisis 1903-1913. The First World War in the Balkans, its influence on individual Balkan states and nations. Police officers versus partisans: civil war on the territory of former Yugoslavia. SFRJ – Socijalistička Federativna Republika Jugoslavija (1943-1992). Kosovo – brief history until 1912. Civil war in Yugoslavia (1991 - 1995) – causes, periodization and brief description. Croatian War of Independence and Operation Storm 1995. Culture of nations of the Southeastern Europe (music, film, literature...).

#### **Recommended literature:**

- HYNA, Alfréd: Vybrané kapitoly z dějin novověku II: dějiny Balkánu 1800-1913. Plzeň: Západočeská univerzita, 1999, 168 s.
- HLADKÝ, Ladislav: Bosenská otázka v 19. a 20. století. Brno : Masarykova Univerzita – Mezinárodní politologický ústav, 2006, 388 s.
- HLADKÝ, Ladislav: Bosna a Hercegovina. Historie nešťastné země. Brno : DOPLNĚK, 1996, 216 s.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Dějiny Srbska. Vyd. 1. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2005. 670 s. ISBN 80-7106-671-0.
- RYCHLÍK, Jan: Dějiny Bulharska. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2002, 516 s. ISBN 8071064971
- Rychlík, Jan - Perencević, Milan: Dějiny Chorvatska (History of Croatia ); 1 vyd. 2007, Dějiny států. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny; 576 s. ISBN 9-788071-068853
- GIRGLE, Patrik: Kosovo. Praha : Libri, 2006, 162 s.
- ŠÍSTEK, František: Černá Hora. Praha : Libri, 2007. 136 s.
- ŠÍSTEK, František: Junáci, horalé a lenoši. Obraz Černé Hory a Černohorců v české společnosti, 1830 – 2006. Historický ústav AV ČR, 2011. 292 s.
- Jan Rychlík, Ladislav Hladký, Mária Tonková: Dějiny Slovinska. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2011, 451 s. ISBN 978-80-7422-088-9.
- Dějiny Albánie. Edited by Pavel Hradečný - Ladislav Hladký - Virgil Monari - František Šístek. Vyd. 1. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2008. 716 s. ISBN 978-80-7106-939.
- HRADEČNÝ, Pavel. Dějiny Řecka. 2., dopl. a rozš. vyd. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2007. 768 s. ISBN 80-7106-192-1.
- KOLEJKA, Josef. Balkánská otázka 1908-1914 : mezinárodní socialistické hnutí o mladoturecké revoluci a o balkánských válkách. 1. vyd. Brno: Univerzita J.E. Purkyně, 1979. 144 s.
- KABRDA, Josef a Josef KOLEJKA a Richard PRAŽÁK. Dějiny národů střední a jihovýchodní Evropy : v období od Velké francouzské revoluce do roku 1918. Část 1, 1790-1878. 1. vyd. Praha: Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1963. 174 s.
- ŠESTÁK, Miroslav. Dějiny jihoslovanských zemí. Praha: Lidové noviny, 1998. 756 s. ISBN 80-7106-266-9.
- Dějiny Rumunska. Edited by Miroslav Tejchman - Kurt W. Treptow. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2000. 543 s. ISBN 80-7106-348-7.
- RYCHLÍK, Jan a Miroslav KOUBA. Dějiny Makedonie. Praha: Lidové noviny, 2003. 458 s. ISBN 80-7106-642-7.

#### **Course language:**

#### **Notes:**

|  |      |       |      |       |      |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |      |       |      |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 53  |      |       |      |       |      |
| A  | B    | C     | D    | E     | FX   |
| 43.4   | 9.43 | 15.09 | 7.55 | 22.64 | 1.89 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD.                                     |      |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                     |      |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |      |       |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |       |      |
|---|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DStredm/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of the Middle Ages (to 1492) |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completing of the course History of the Middle Ages requires active participation of students in lectures and seminars, submission of one seminar paper, passing of a test and, subsequently, an exam within the extent of bibliography defined by the teacher. |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>-  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>-  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 210  |       |  |       |       |      |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 16.67   | 19.52 | 25.71  | 12.86 | 15.71 | 9.52 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 23.02.2021  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |     |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/HRm/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Humanism and Renaissance |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Text analysis, activity on the seminars, credit pass and final assessment online or in presence, by testing or videoconference.  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to follow the knowledge of general history of the Middle Ages and Modern Era and to introduce Humanism and Renaissance as social phenomena influencing education and culture in general. Students who will complete the course will obtain necessary knowledge of the respective cultural era and deepen it by self-study of literature.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Terminology and chronology. Humanism and Renaissance in Italy. Humanism and Renaissance in trans-alpine countries. Development in the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries by countries.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BURKE, Peter. Italská renesance: kultura a společnost v Itálii. Praha : Mladá fronta, 319 s.<br>PROCACCI, Giuliano. Dějiny Itálie. Praha : Lidové noviny, 1997, 493 s. MARTINDALE, Andrew (Ed.) Člověk a renesance. Praha : Artia, 1971, 199 s. HRUŠOVSKÝ, Igor - KOCKA, Ján - PAŽITKA, Mikuláš. Humanizmus a renesancia. Bratislava : Iris, 2006, 555 s. BRIGHELLI, Jean Paul et al. Humanizmus a renesancia. Bratislava : Gemini, 1995, 864 s. |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 79  |       |  |       |      |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX  |
| 11.39  | 34.18 | 27.85  | 17.72 | 8.86 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Fedorčák, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.03.2021   |       |  |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |     |     |     |
|---|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>INP/17  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Inclusive Pedagogy |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 42   |       |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B     | C                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 83.33   | 16.67 | 0.0                                    | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Janka Ferencová, PhD.  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/INSTT/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Interpretation of Old Church Slavonic Texts |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 72   |       |   |      |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 36.11   | 20.83 | 22.22   | 2.78 | 12.5 | 5.56 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |  |     |     |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UKL/19  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Corpus Linguistics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0  |     |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.11.2019  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |       |       |       |
|--|------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UVJA/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Language Studies |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 940   |      |  |       |       |       |
| A  | B    | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 9.79   | 9.79 | 12.02  | 16.06 | 22.02 | 30.32 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |       |       |      |
|--|------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/UVLI/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Literary Studies |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 878   |      |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B    | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 9.45   | 9.11 | 14.92  | 22.32 | 19.59 | 24.6 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2020   |      |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |      |       |      |
|--|-------|--|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Ushm/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to the Study of History |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 422   |       |  |      |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D    | E     | FX   |
| 16.82  | 15.64 | 22.27  | 21.8 | 19.67 | 3.79 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD.  |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2020   |       |  |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ZZvPaEM1/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 499   |       |   |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 21.44  | 14.83 | 21.84   | 17.64 | 17.23 | 7.01 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Marián Gladiš, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.09.2020   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ZZvPaEM2/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Journalistic Genres in Print and Electronic Media II |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KSSFaK/ZZvPaEM1/15   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 410   |       |  |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 28.05  | 30.24 | 19.76  | 12.68 | 8.78 | 0.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Getlík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.09.2020   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |       |       |
|---|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/JPL1M/13  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Language of Sources - Latin Language I |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 231  |       |  |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 10.82   | 11.69 | 12.12  | 15.58 | 31.17 | 18.61 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2021  |       |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |      |   |      |      |     |
|---|------|---|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/JPL2M/13  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Language of Sources - Latin Language II |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KKF/JPL1M/13  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 80   |      |   |      |      |     |
| A   | B    | C   | D    | E    | FX  |
| 12.5  | 25.0 | 17.5  | 17.5 | 25.0 | 2.5 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D.   |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.02.2021  |      |   |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |      |   |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |  |     |     |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/JPL3M/15  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Language of Sources - Latin Language III |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KKF/JPL2M/13  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0   | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2021  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/JPL4M/15  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Language of Sources - Latin Language IV |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KKF/JPL3M/15  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0  |     |   |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D., doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 08.02.2021  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |   |       |       |       |
|--|------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/DN/13   |      | <b>Course name:</b> Late Modern History (1789-1918) |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 162   |      |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B    | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 19.14  | 4.32 | 8.02  | 15.43 | 42.59 | 10.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Maroš Melichárek, PhD.   |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |      |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>LATm/07  | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Language for Students of Philology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written test at the end of semester, required minimum is 50%.<br>Part of the exercise can take place in a distance form. In the case of the distance form of teaching, in addition to the final test, the condition for passing the course is also the regular and timely submission of the assignments.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Development of linguistic skills (comparative study of grammatical phenomena of analytic and synthetic type of language). Reading and comprehension of simple Latin texts, sentence analysis, understanding of interlingual relations between Latin and English language - similarities and differences.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Pronunciation of the Latin language, basic Latin grammar terminology applicable also to study of other languages. - Declension of nouns: Latin nouns, adjectives and pronouns -Declension and comparison – comparing with English / German declension - Declension of verbs: Latin verbs, conjugation, basic tenses – present indicative, imperfect indicative,- verb "esse"  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Balegová, Jana: Lingua Latina - cursus communis. Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2019. [elektronický zdroj];<br>Balegová, Jana – Katreničová, Anabela: Lingua Latina - cvičebnica pre filológov. Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach, 2019. [elektronický zdroj];<br>Špaňár, J., Horecký, J.: Latinská gramatika. Bratislava 1993;<br>Additional literature: Barandovská-Frank, V.: Latina jako mezinárodní jazyk. Praha 1995 |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 18  |       |       |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 0.0  | 11.11 | 16.67 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 27.78 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2021                                     |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |   |     |     |     |
|--|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>ZDK/16  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Life in the 19th Century - History of Everyday Life |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3   |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 66  |      |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 93.94  | 3.03 | 3.03  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD.  |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 30.03.2021   |      |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |     |     |       |
|--|------|--|-----|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>EXKUbm/12  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Literary Excursion 1 |     |     |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 3d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 176   |      |  |     |     |       |
| A  | B    | C  | D   | E   | FX    |
| 84.66  | 3.41 | 0.0                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.93 |
| <b>Provides:</b>   |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |      |  |     |     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |     |     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |      |      |      |
|--|-------|--|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/LDM/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Literature for Children and Young Adults |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 324   |       |  |      |      |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 44.14  | 23.15 | 20.06  | 8.02 | 2.16 | 2.47 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Markéta Andričíková, PhD.  |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 04.02.2019   |       |  |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |     |      |     |
|---|-------|---|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/LFT/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Literature in Film and Television |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 284  |       |   |     |      |     |
| A   | B     | C   | D   | E    | FX  |
| 22.18   | 36.27 | 31.34   | 8.8 | 1.41 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Ján Sabol, PhD., ArtD.   |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Smamm/15  | <b>Course name:</b> Medieval Towns and City Dwellers in the Kingdom of Hungary |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Meeting the conditions according to the Study Rules, participation in seminars, activity in seminars, preparation and submission of a written paper according to the teacher's instructions.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Broadening of knowledge of development of cities on the territory of Slovakia and, in a broader sense, in the Kingdom of Hungary in the Middle Ages. Presentation of relations (legal, administrative, ecclesiastical, social, ethnic and cultural ones) concerning the phenomenon of the city and bourgeoisie in the specific period.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Introduction; 2. Conditions and origin of the privileged towns until the 13th century; 3. Privileges of the towns between the 13th and 15th century; 5. Differentiation of the towns and market towns in the Late Middle Ages; 6. Town and church administration; 7. Social, ethnic and demographic trends; 6. trade, mining and crafts; 8. Urban development and topography; 9. - 12. Presentation of the student papers ; 13. Results  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BARTL, Július. K problémom diferenciácie miest a mestečiek na kráľovskej pôde v 15. storočí a na začiatku 16. storočia. In Vývoj správy miest na Slovensku. Ed. Richard, Marsina. Martin : Osveta, 1984, s. 69-98.<br>BARTL, Július. Vznik a vývoj zemepanských miest a mestečiek. In Historické štúdie, 2010, s. 131-153.<br>BODNÁROVÁ, Miloslava. Zásady výpočtu obyvateľstva stredovekých miest a demografická štruktúra mestského obyvateľstva so zameraním na Košice v 16. storočí. In KÓNYA, Peter – MATLOVIČ, René (eds.). Obyvateľstvo Karpatskej kotliny I. Prešov : Universum, 1997, s. 11-21.<br>BURAN, Dušan (ed.). Gotika. Dejiny slovenského výtvarného umenia. Bratislava : SNG, 2003.<br>CSUKOVITS, Enikő – LENGYELOVÁ, Tünde (eds.). Z Bardejova do Prešporku. Prešov – Bratislava, 2005.<br>ENGEL, Pál. The Realm of St. Stephen. A History of Medieval Hungary 895 – 1526. London : I. B. Tauris & Co. Ltd, 2005. |  |

GÁCSOVÁ, Alžbeta. Spoločenská štruktúra mesta Bardejova v 15. storočí a v prvej polovici 16. storočia. Bratislava : SAV, 1972.

MARSINA, Richard. K vývoju miest na Slovensku do začiatku 15. storočia. In Historický časopis, 1973, roč. 21, č. 3, s. 337-369.

MARSINA, Richard (ed.). Banské mestá na Slovensku. Martin : Osveta, 1990.

MARSINA, Richard (ed.). Národnostný vývoj miest na Slovensku do roku 1918. Martin : Matica slovenská, 1984.

MARSINA, Richard (ed.). Vývoj správy miest na Slovensku. Martin : Matica slovenská, 1984.

RÁBIK, Vladimír - LABANC, Peter - TIBENSKÝ, Martin. Vývoj stredovekých miest na Slovensku I. - II. Trnava 2003.

SZENDE, Katalin. Otthon a városban : Társadalom és anyagi kultúra a középkori Sopronban, Pozsonyban és Eperjesen. Budapest : MTA, 2004.

ŠEDIVÝ, Juraj. Najstarší patriciát v stredovekej Bratislave: šľachtici alebo mešťania? In Forum historiae, 2008, č. 1.

ŠTEFÁNIK, Martin – LUKAČKA, Ján et al. Lexikon stredovekých miest na Slovensku. Bratislava : Prodama pre Historický ústav SAV, 2010.

ULIČNÝ, Ferdinand. Dejiny Slovenska v 11. až 13. storočí. Bratislava : Veda, 2013.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 38

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| 13.16 | 36.84 | 23.68 | 18.42 | 7.89 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Drahošlav Magdoško, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 19.02.2018

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |     |     |
|--|-------|--|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/MLA/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methods of Linguistic Analysis |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 28  |       |  |       |     |     |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E   | FX  |
| 42.86  | 28.57 | 17.86  | 10.71 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.   |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |      |      |     |
|---|-------|--|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MMKV/17   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Multiculturalism and Multicultural Education |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 82   |       |  |      |      |     |
| A   | B     | C  | D    | E    | FX  |
| 51.22   | 24.39 | 21.95  | 1.22 | 1.22 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Janka Ferencová, PhD.  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021  |       |  |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |      |      |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Nu/15  | <b>Course name:</b> Numismatics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in lectures and seminars<br>Seminar paper and its presentation<br>Final test   |                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To know emergence and development of numismatics as an auxiliary science of history. To define the reasons of emergence of means of payment. To know individual types of coins used in ancient Greece and Rome. To define the types of means of payment used on the territory of Slovakia in the 5th – 10th centuries. To characterize the types of means of payment from the denarius, groshen and thaler periods in Slovakia. To clarify establishment and development of conventional and crown currency.   |                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to study of numismatics - Coins and coin minting in Ancient Greece - Mince and coin minting in Ancient Rome – Celtic coins and coin minting in Slovakia – Coins and coin minting in Slovakia before and after arrival of Slavs - Byzantine coin minting, - Coins and mints in the Kingdom of Hungary during the reign of the Arpad dynasty - Coins and coin minting in the Kingdom of Hungary during the reign of the Anjou dynasty - Coins and coin minting in the Kingdom of Hungary in 1387 – 1526 – Coins of thaler period in the Kingdom of Hungary - Conventional and crown currency. |                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Povinná literatúra:<br>HLINKA, J. – KAZIMÍR, Š. – KOLNÍKOVÁ, E.: Peniaze v našich dejinách. Bratislava : Obzor, 1976.<br>Kronika peňazí na Slovensku, Bratislava : Fotuna Libri, 2009, ISBN 978-80-89379-15-6<br>.....<br>HLINKA, J.: Vývoj peňazí a medailí na Slovensku. Bratislava : SNM, 1970.<br>HLINKA, J. – RADOMĚRSKÝ, P.: Peniaze celého sveta. Bratislava : Obzor, 1973.<br>NOHEJLOVÁ-PRATOVÁ, E.: Základy numismatiky. Praha : Academia, 1975.<br>KURZ, Karel. Mince starověkého Řecka a Říma. Praha : Libri a Česká numismatická společnost, 2006.  |                                 |

|   |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| .....<br>PETÁCH, E.: Dejiny mincovania v Košiciach. Košice : Východoslovenské vydavateľstvo, 1986.<br>HORÁK, Ján. Kremnická mincovňa. Banská Bystrica : Stredoslovenské vydavateľstvo, 1965 |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 37   |       |       |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 21.62   | 10.81 | 29.73 | 16.22 | 10.81 | 10.81 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2020  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SSL/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Old Slovak Literature |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 484   |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 5.17   | 11.98 | 21.49                                     | 17.36 | 24.59 | 19.42 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/OHm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Oral History |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, a seminar paper - own oral history project  |                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To introduce oral history as one of the methods in basic research of the historian and other researchers in social sciences. To discuss the issue of the view of the past “from beneath” – small history, history of everydayness. Practical application of acquired theoretical knowledge in individual and group projects prepared by students.  |                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Significance of oral history for knowledge of the past. Testimony/evidence of the participant of historical event as a historical source.<br>2. Subjectivity in oral history. The issues of memory and interpretation of experience from the past. Selective memory.<br>3. Main methods of the researcher: interview and biographical narrative). Methods of interview (structured, semi-structured, free).<br>4. Ethic aspects of oral history method. Legislation of the Slovak Republic regulating the use of testimonies of respondents.<br>5. Individual projects of students focused on development of acquired skills – application of theoretical knowledge in practice – oral history in practice. |                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BOURDIEU, Pierre. Teorie jednání. Praha : Karolinum, 1998.<br>2. VANĚK, Miroslav. O orální historii s jejími zakladateli a protagonisty. Praha : Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2008.<br>3. VANĚK, Miroslav – MÜCKE, Pavel – PELIKÁNOVÁ, Hana. Naslouchat hlasům paměti. Praha : Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007.<br>4. VANĚK, Miroslav. Orální historie ve výzkumu soudobých dějin. Praha: Centrum orální historie Ústavu pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2004.<br>5. VANĚK, Miroslav a kol. Orální historie. Metodické a „technické“ postupy. Olomouc, 2003. 78 s.<br>6. LIPTÁK, Ľubomír. Generáciomer alebo dejiny a jeden ľudský život. In Historická revue 3, č.1, 1992, s. 34-36.                          |                                  |

7. VRZGULOVÁ, Monika. Deti holokaustu. Bratislava : Dokumentačné stredisko holokaustu, 2007.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 0

| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |       |       |       |
|--|------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ORT/07   |      | <b>Course name:</b> Orthography and Orthoepy |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 815   |      |  |       |       |       |
| A  | B    | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 6.5  | 8.22 | 11.29  | 12.76 | 28.83 | 32.39 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lena Ivančová, PhD.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |                              |       |       |      |
|--|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>Pg/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 638   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C                            | D     | E     | FX   |
| 20.06  | 27.12 | 26.02                        | 15.67 | 10.34 | 0.78 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021   |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |                              |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |     |      |
|---|-------|--|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/PLM/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedophonetic and Logopedic Minimum |       |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 131  |       |  |       |     |      |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E   | FX   |
| 26.72   | 28.24 | 14.5   | 15.27 | 8.4 | 6.87 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD.   |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |  |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |     |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |                               |      |       |       |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/FONT/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Phonetics |      |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 255   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| A  | B     | C                             | D    | E     | FX    |
| 5.1  | 12.16 | 23.53                         | 25.1 | 18.04 | 16.08 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Ján Sabol, DrSc.  |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |                               |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |                               |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |                               |       |       |      |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/FONF/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Phonology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 474   |       |                               |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 6.33   | 12.24 | 20.89                         | 22.78 | 22.36 | 15.4 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Ján Sabol, DrSc.  |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/PSSM/13   | <b>Course name:</b> Political Parties in Slovakia in the 20th Century |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars and lectures<br>Preparation and presentation of seminar paper (selection of topic based on agreement with the teacher)<br>Essay (selection of topic based on agreement with the teacher)<br>Final test  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To be able to describe individual types, forms and systems of state administration. To know leaders, programs and activities of parliamentary political parties in Slovakia in individual periods of the 20th century.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Types, programs and importance of political parties in Czechoslovakia in interwar period (Agrarian political parties, People's political parties, Social-democratic political parties, Communist movement and political parties of minorities)<br>2. Political system in Slovakia in 1939 – 1945<br>3. Political system in Czechoslovakia in 1945 – 1989<br>4. Political system in Slovakia after 1989   |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MALÍŘ, Jiří - MAREK, Pavel. Politické strany : vývoj politických stran a hnutí v českých zemích a Československu 1861-2004 ,1. Díl, Období 1861-1938, Brno : Doplněk , 2005.<br>MALÍŘ, Jiří-MAREK, Pavel. Politické strany : vývoj politických stran a hnutí v českých zemích a Československu 1861-2004 ,2. Díl, Období 1938-2004, Brno : Doplněk , 2005.<br>LIPTAK, Lubomir. Politické strany na Slovensku 1860-1989. Bratislava : Archa , 1992. ŠUTAJ, Štefan. Občianske politické strany na Slovensku v rokoch 1944 – 1948. Bratislava : Veda, vydavateľstvo SAV , 1999.<br>KOPEČEK, Lubomír. Demokracie, diktatury a politické strany na Slovensku. Brno : Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury , 2006. |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |

|  |       |       |       |       |     |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |       |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 58  |       |       |       |       |     |
| A  | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
| 32.76  | 22.41 | 18.97 | 15.52 | 10.34 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.                                       |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                     |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PP/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Positive Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.   |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Assessment is based on interim evaluation.  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to learn about the basic theory and current research, as well as the possibility of application of Positive Psychology as a new and rapidly developing field of psychology. The aim of the subject is mainly to develop and apply critical thinking to the challenges and issues that Positive Psychology brings and raises in the context of the individual in contemporary society. Emphasis is placed on the ability to independently and critically process current topics of positive psychology.                            |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Different perspectives on well-being and happiness in psychology</li> <li>2. Main theoretical approaches to positive psychology</li> <li>3. Positive emotions and positivity</li> <li>4. Meaningfulness</li> <li>5. Positive interpersonal relations</li> <li>6. Post-traumatic growth</li> <li>7. Hope and optimism</li> <li>8. Gratitude</li> <li>9. Spirituality as a personality dimension</li> <li>10. Wisdom</li> <li>11. Positive institutions</li> <li>12. New themes and topics in PP</li> </ol> |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Brewer, M. B., Hwestone, M.: Emotion and Motivation, Blackwell, 2004<br>Deci, E., Ryan R. M., Handbook of Self – Determination Research, Rochester, 2002<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitivní psychologie. Praha, Portál, 2003<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie vděčnosti a nevďčnosti. Praha, Grada, 2007<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie moudrosti a dobrého života, Praha, Grada, 2012<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie pocitu štěstí, Grada, 2013<br>McAdams, D. P., The Person, New York, 2002  |   |

|  |     |      |     |      |     |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| Seligman, M. E. P., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (Eds.). (2000). Positive psychology [Special issue] American Psychologist, 55(1).<br>Říčan, P.: Psychologie náboženství a spirituality, Praha, Portál, 2007<br>Slezáčková, A.: Průvodce pozitivní psychologií, Praha, Grada, 2012 |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 222   |     |      |     |      |     |
| A  | B   | C    | D   | E    | FX  |
| 98.2   | 0.9 | 0.45 | 0.0 | 0.45 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD.  |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.02.2021   |     |      |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |     |      |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |                                |      |       |      |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/Ps/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 516   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| A  | B     | C                              | D    | E     | FX   |
| 22.87  | 16.09 | 21.71                          | 18.6 | 17.83 | 2.91 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD. et PhD.   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.02.2021   |       |                                |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |                                |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PKŽ/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Everyday Life |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 164  |       |   |      |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 51.22   | 14.02 | 25.61   | 6.71 | 1.83 | 0.61 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.02.2021  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>NvAm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Religions in the Ancient World |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>-  |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to teach students the background for interpretation of basic terms: religio, religion, myth, rite, the idea of the holy, the uppermost being. To enable students to analyse, by means of literary, written and iconographic testimonies, images of practicing of specific religious cults in nations in the period of Antiquity and ancient perspective.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to the history of religions in the period of Antiquity, definition of terms: religio, “the only religion”, myth (definitions, historical development and its conditions, function), mythology, the idea of the holy.</li> <li>2. The uppermost being and “non-human” being, trickster, the first man, “cultural hero” or “civilizer”, demos, Master of Animals, Mother Earth, spirits, ancestors, idols (fetishes), deities (polytheism), the only God (monotheism).</li> <li>3. Rite – cult, autonomous (definition, types, aspects), feasts, prophecies.</li> <li>4. Religious behaviour (attitudes), taboo, activities based on a myth, symbolism, asceticism, mysticism, prophetism.</li> <li>5. Religions of hunters and collectors, primitive planters and animal breeders.</li> <li>6. Polytheistic religions: Mesopotamia.</li> <li>7. Polytheistic religions: Egypt.</li> <li>8. Polytheistic religions: Phoenicia.</li> <li>9. Polytheistic religions: Greece (Introduction, character and documentation, myths, heroes).</li> <li>10. Greece (cults and rites, plurality and unity of Greek religion).</li> <li>11. Polytheistic religion: Rome (Introduction, character and documentation, archaic calendar of holidays).</li> <li>12. Rome (rituals and priests, myth, final considerations).</li> </ol> |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BARTHES, Roland. Mytologie. Praha : Dokořán, 2004. 170 s.<br>COOPER, Gilly Cameron. Řecké báje a legendy. (Greek myths and legends) Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. 68 s.  |  |

DAY, Malcolm. 100 postav klasické mytologie. Praha : Metafora, 2008. 160 s.

Duchovní prameny života, stvoření světa ve starých mýtech a náboženství. Preložili B. Hruška, L. Matouš, J. Prosecký, J. Soucková. Praha : Vyšehrad, 1997.

ELIADE, Mircea. Dejiny náboženských predstáv a ideí – I. Bratislava : Agora, 1995, 398 s. ISBN 80-967210-1-1.

ELIADE, Mircea. Dejiny náboženských predstáv a ideí – II. Bratislava : Agora, 1997, 424 s. ISBN 80-967210-2-X.

ELIADE, Mircea. Dejiny náboženských predstáv a ideí – III. Bratislava : Agora, 1997, 294 s. ISBN 80-967210-0-3.

FINK, Gerhard. Encyklopedie antické mytologie. Olomouc : Votobia, 1996. 366 s.

JANEK, Ivan. Achilleus. Časť II. Martin : Thetis, 2010. 135 s.

LÖWE, Gerhard. ABC antiky. Praha : Ivo Železný, 2005.

MORFORD, Mark P. O. Classical Mythology. London : Longman, 1985. 576 s.

Mytológia. Bratislava : Slovart, 2007. 320 s.

NEŠKUDA, Bořek. Encyklopedie bohů & mýtů starověkého Říma & Apeninského poloostrova. Praha : Libri, 2004. 215 s.

PETIŠKA, Eduard. Bájky a pověsti starého Egypta a Mezopotámie. Praha : Albatros, 1979. 117 s.

ZAMAROVSKÝ, Vojtech. Bohovia a hrdinovia antických bájí. Bratislava : Perfekt, 2002. 468 s.

ZAMAROVSKÝ, Vojtech. Bohovia a králi starého Egypta. Bratislava : Perfekt, 2002. 423 s.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 309

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 45.63 | 27.18 | 16.18 | 6.47 | 2.59 | 1.94 |

**Provides:** PaedDr. Marta Sendeková, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 22.09.2020

**Approved:** doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS1/07   | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2x90 min. absences tolerated).<br>2 tests, no retakes, dictations, written assignments (80-100 words), home reading, mini-presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning of Russian alphabet, orthography and pronunciation in the Russian language. Obtaining knowledge of the language and acquiring language skills of reading, listening, speaking and writing at A1 level.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Phonetics in Russian, Russian alphabet, orthography, correct pronunciation.<br>Russian sentence, nouns and verbs.<br>Pronouns, numerals, adjectives and adverbs.<br>Verbs in present, past and future tense.<br>Modal and irregular verbs.<br>Vocabulary, foreign words in Russian and their pronunciation.<br>Selected issues of language interference.<br>Selected texts from Russian literature, realia, etc.<br>Development of vocabulary: getting to know each other, hobbies and interests, family, friends, city, phone conversation, etc.<br>Home reading - A.P. Chekhov, B. Pasternak, etc. |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995<br>Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998<br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004<br>+ additional texts of lecturer   |  |

|  |       |       |      |     |       |
|--|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|
| <a href="http://public-library.narod.ru/">http://public-library.narod.ru/</a>    |       |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                       |       |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 409               |       |       |      |     |       |
| A  | B     | C     | D    | E   | FX    |
| 40.34  | 16.87 | 14.91 | 9.78 | 6.6 | 11.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Jurečková, PhD.       |       |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2020                                     |       |       |      |     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |      |     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS2/07   | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed home assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.).<br>Online teaching (50% synchronous and 50% asynchronous), in case of an improved epidemiological situation = on-site teaching.<br>1 test (presumably in week 7) with one retake in the final week of the semester and an assignment consisting of a written project and an oral presentation in English.<br>The tests will be taken online in case of online teaching or in class in case of on-site classes. In order to be admitted to the final exam, a student has to score at least 65% as a sum of both credit tests and academic presentation. Final exam = written test.<br>Final assessment: continuous evaluation = 50%, final exam = 50%. Assessment scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Strengthening of all language skills (writing, reading, listening and speaking), improvement of pronunciation and reading, expanding and deepening of acquired knowledge of the language, Russian realia, culture and literature, development of vocabulary at A2-B1 level.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Strengthening of writing and correct pronunciation.<br>Nouns, adjectives and verbs.<br>Modal and irregular verbs.<br>Vocabulary, foreign words in Russian and their pronunciation.<br>Selected issues of language interference.<br>Selected texts from Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc.<br>Development of vocabulary: hobbies, foreign languages, job and duties, travel, plans, in a foreign city, abroad, acquaintances and friends, my town, basics of written communication, etc.<br>Home reading - L. N. Tolstoy, B. Pasternak, etc.   |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995  |  |

|  |       |       |      |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998<br>Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004<br>+ additional handouts of lecturer<br><a href="http://public-library.narod.ru/">http://public-library.narod.ru/</a> |       |       |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian language A1   |       |       |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 174   |       |       |      |       |       |
| A  | B     | C     | D    | E     | FX    |
| 35.06  | 14.94 | 16.09 | 8.05 | 12.07 | 13.79 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Beáta Jurečková, PhD.   |       |       |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.02.2021   |       |       |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |       |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RUS3/08   | <b>Course name:</b> Russian Language for Students of Philology 3 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2x90 min. absences tolerated).<br>2 tests, no retakes, written assignments (100 - 200 words), home reading, mini-presentations. Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Development of language skills - speaking, listening, reading and writing, expanding and deepening of knowledge of the language at A2/B1 level, Russian realia, selected literary works, famous persons and events. Enrichment of vocabulary, focusing on free words and collocations, language interference, etc.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Development of vocabulary (hobbies, cinema and theatre, foreign languages, job and duties, travel, food, health and illness, weather, basics of correspondence, Russian literature, realia, etc.), foreign words in Russian.<br>Selected issues of language interference.<br>Selected texts from Russian literature, daily press, realia, etc.<br>Selected topics of Russian grammar (irregular verbs, nouns, adjectives, passive and active voice, pronouns).<br>Home reading.  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995<br>Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie ruský mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998<br>Oganessianová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004<br>+ additional handouts of lecturer<br><a href="http://public-library.narod.ru/">http://public-library.narod.ru/</a> |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |  |

|  |       |       |     |     |     |
|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Russian language A2  |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 46  |       |       |     |     |     |
| A  | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 60.87  | 19.57 | 10.87 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.                                    |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.09.2020                                     |       |       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |     |     |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |      |      |      |
|---|-------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>OLŠ/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> School Administration and Legislation |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 234  |       |   |      |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 44.44   | 26.92 | 17.09   | 7.69 | 2.99 | 0.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.   |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021  |       |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13   | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.   |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be provided an overview of possibilities how to spend leisure time in seaside conditions actively and their skills in work and communication with clients will be improved. Students will acquire practical experience in organising the cultural and art-oriented events, with the aim to improve the stay and to create positive experiences for visitors.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basics of seaside aerobics<br>2. Morning exercises<br>3. Pilates and its application in seaside conditions<br>4. Exercises for the spine<br>5. Yoga basics<br>6. Sport as a part of leisure time<br>7. Application of projects of productive spending of leisure time for different age and social groups (children, young people, elderly)<br>8. Application of seaside cultural and art-oriented activities in leisure time |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 41   |  |
| abs   | n  |
| 12.2  | 87.8   |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Agata Horbach, PhD.  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.03.2019                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |     |   |     |     |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/VKFV/07   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KF/DF1/05  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0   |     |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Tholt, PhD., mim. prof.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |     |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |      |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ISEM1/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 1 |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 82   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 24.39   | 19.51 | 31.71   | 15.85 | 4.88 | 3.66 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2020  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |      |   |      |      |       |
|---|------|---|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ISEM2/15  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in Written Discourse Analysis 2 |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 55   |      |   |      |      |       |
| A   | B    | C   | D    | E    | FX    |
| 10.91   | 9.09 | 25.45   | 20.0 | 9.09 | 25.45 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.   |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |      |   |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |      |   |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |      |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/ZNLIT/07  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Semiotic Nature of Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 128  |       |   |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 34.38   | 18.75 | 12.5  | 24.22 | 6.25 | 3.91 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |       |      |      |
|---|-------|--|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SEO/08  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Semiotics of Aesthetic Objects |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 71   |       |  |       |      |      |
| A   | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX   |
| 21.13   | 22.54 | 33.8   | 18.31 | 2.82 | 1.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Šutor, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |  |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |       |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SBT/06   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Semiotics of Biblical Texts |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 78  |       |   |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 24.36  | 30.77 | 14.1  | 19.23 | 10.26 | 1.28 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Ján Sabol, DrSc.  |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/OKK/10  | <b>Course name:</b> Settlement of the Carpathian Basin in Prehistoric Times |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>test - 100 points.<br>Assessment: A – 90 points; B – 80 points; C – 70 points; D – 60 points; E – 55 points.<br>No credits are awarded for less than 55 points.  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain an overview of main features of cultural and historical development of settlement of the Carpathian Basin in Prehistory and at the beginning of Protohistory. To understand significant elements of material and spiritual culture of prehistoric societies. Identification of important civilisation impulses and their participation in progressive development of cultures.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction<br>Subject and categories of research of Prehistory, terminology and methods.<br>Geographical environment of the Carpathian Basin, determinants of emergence of settlement areas, economic and social development of cultures and main routes.<br>Basic cultural and chronological classification of individual periods of the Prehistory and Protohistory.<br>Cultural symbols and civilisation level of population in the Neolithic Era – first farmers. Neolithic revolution – primary centres.<br>Main cultures of the Bronze Age – contacts with Anatolia and Egeidou.<br>Late Iron Age – East Hallstatt Region – cultures, influence, contacts, situla art;<br>East European nomadic groups – the Vekerzug culture, contacts, ethnic migrations.<br>Early Iron Age – arrival of the Celts in the Carpathian Basin.<br>Historical ethnic groups of the Carpathian Basin in ancient sources.<br>Status of Slovakia in the context of cultural development of the Carpathian Basin. |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Novotný Bohuslav a kol.: Encyklopédia archeológie. Bratislava 1986<br>Kaminská Ľubomíra: Hôrka –Ondrej. Osídlenie spišských travertínov v staršej dobe kamennej. Košice 2005.<br>Filip Jan: Keltská civilizace a její dědictví. Praha 1963.<br>Buchvaldek Miroslav: Dejiny pravěké Evropy. Praha 1985.   |   |

|  |       |       |       |       |      |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Hečková Jana: Rimania a Germáni na strednom Dunaji. Nitra 2005.<br>Dějiny evropské civilizace. I. Praha 1995<br>Slovensko. Dejiny 1. Bratislava 1971<br>Vladimír Podborský: Dějiny pravěku a rané doby dějinné. Brno 1997.<br>Novotná Mária: Svedectvá predkov. Martin 1994.<br>Pleiner Radomír a kol.: Pravěké dějiny Čech. Praha 1978. |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 196   |       |       |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 25.0   | 20.41 | 21.94 | 19.39 | 10.71 | 2.55 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Elena Miroššayová, CSc.   |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>SJAZ/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slavonic Language |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2x90 min. absences tolerated). 2 tests, no retake. Home assignments. Mini-presentations. Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less. |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 106  |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| A   | B     | C                                     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 15.09   | 13.21 | 12.26                                 | 10.38 | 14.15 | 34.91 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.   |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2019  |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |                                       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |     |      |       |
|---|-------|--|-----|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SHLE/07   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Historical Lexicology and Etymology |     |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 98   |       |  |     |      |       |
| A   | B     | C  | D   | E    | FX    |
| 39.8  | 32.65 | 15.31  | 0.0 | 1.02 | 11.22 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.  |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |       |  |     |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |     |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SMVL/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Interwar Literature |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 281   |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 7.83   | 13.88 | 20.64  | 23.49 | 25.62 | 8.54 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.09.2020   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLL45/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature After 1945 |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 212   |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 17.92  | 16.04 | 29.25  | 20.75 | 12.26 | 3.77 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Marián Milčák, PhD.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |      |      |
|--|-------|---|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLb/15   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature and Slovak Literature |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 393   |       |   |       |      |      |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX   |
| 11.7   | 18.83 | 23.92   | 18.58 | 22.9 | 4.07 |
| <b>Provides:</b>   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.04.2019   |       |   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |   |       |       |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLKR/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature of Classicism and Romanticism |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1144  |       |   |       |       |       |
| A  | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 2.62   | 10.58 | 14.51   | 17.74 | 25.61 | 28.93 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Ján Sabol, PhD., ArtD.  |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |      |  |       |       |       |
|--|------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SLRaM/15   |      | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Literature of Realism and Modernism |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 587   |      |  |       |       |       |
| A  | B    | C  | D     | E     | FX    |
| 6.13   | 7.33 | 12.1   | 17.89 | 31.01 | 25.55 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Gbúr, CSc., doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučeková, PhD.  |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.02.2019   |      |  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |      |  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |   |       |      |     |
|---|-------|---|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SPE/16   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Political Elites in the 20th Century |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3  |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 56   |       |   |       |      |     |
| A   | B     | C   | D     | E    | FX  |
| 50.0  | 19.64 | 17.86   | 10.71 | 1.79 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Tokárová, PhD.   |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.02.2021  |       |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |   |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>Spmm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Political Thinking of the 19th Century |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, essay, oral exam   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to familiarize students with key issues of Slovak political thinking in the 19th century on the basis of the study and analysis of the selected period documents. The course synthesizes knowledge and approaches of political and intellectual history, philosophy, political science, historical sociology and history of literature and journalism. Students will develop their skills needed for working with documents, for critical thinking and evaluation of historical processes and events.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Establishment and formation of modern European nations at the end of the 18th century – an example of Slovak national movement in the context of Central Europe.<br>2. Development of Slovak national and state ideologies in the 19th century.<br>3. Revolution 1848/49 and its influence on development of Slovak political thinking.<br>4. Differentiation of Slovak national forces in the second half of the 19th century.<br>5. Relation between Slovak political elites and political and nation-forming movements of other nations.  |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>HOLLÝ, Karol. Negácia udalostnej histórie a historický optimizmus: historická ideológia S. H. Vajanského (1881 – 1897). In Historický časopis, 2009, roč. 57, č. 2.<br>HOLLÝ, Karol. Formovania historickej pamäti o Muzeálnej slovenskej spoločnosti do roku 1914 ako ideový konflikt „všeobecnej“ a „národnej“ vedy. In Z dejín vied a techniky na Slovensku, 19. Bratislava : HÚ SAV, 2009.<br>PICHLER, Tibor. Etnos a polis. Bratislava : Kalligram, 2011.<br>PICHLER, Tibor. Národovci a občania. Bratislava : Veda, 1998.<br>Slovenské politické myslenie 1848-1914. Forum Historiae, 02/2013. Dostupné: <a href="http://forumhistoriae.sk/02/2013-slovenske-politicke-myslenie-1848-1914">http://forumhistoriae.sk/02/2013-slovenske-politicke-myslenie-1848-1914</a> |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |

|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>  |     |     |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 0  |     |     |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Slávka Otčenášová, PhD., Mgr. Nikola Regináčová, PhD. |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                      |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |       |      |
|--|-------|--|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SS_SaSD/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak and World History |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 49  |       |  |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 16.33  | 14.29 | 22.45  | 14.29 | 26.53 | 6.12 |
| <b>Provides:</b>   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.04.2018   |       |  |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/SDB/09   | <b>Course name:</b> Slovakia in the Bronze and Iron Age |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.   |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>seminar paper   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Basic orientation in the issue of historical development of Slovakia in the Bronze and Iron Ages.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Definition of terms.<br>History of research.<br>Base of sources.<br>Basic cultural and chronological classification of the Bronze Age.<br>Basic cultural and chronological classification of Iron Age.<br>Structure of settlements, status of regions.<br>Metallurgy of bronze and iron.<br>Particulars of economic and social development of population on the territory of Slovakia.<br>Cultural and business contacts with civilisation centres of Europe. Ethnic migration.<br>The oldest ethnic groups and Slovakia<br>Spiritual culture and its features.  |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Novotný Bohuslav a kol.: Encyklopédia archeológie. Bratislava 1986<br>Furmánek Václav – Veliačik Ladislav- Vladár Jozef: Slovensko v dobe bronzovej. Bratislava 1991.<br>Paulík Jozef: Bronzom kované dejiny. Bratislava 1993.<br>Štefanovičová Tatiana a kol.: Najstaršie dejiny Bratislavy. Bratislava 1993.<br>Pieta Karol: Keltské osídlenie Slovenska. Mladšia doba laténska. Nitra 2008.<br>Novotná Mária: Svedectvá predkov. Martin 1994.<br>Pleiner Radomír a kol.: Pravěké dějiny Čech. Praha 1978.<br>Encyklopedie antiky. Praha 1973;<br>Novotná, M. a kol.: Dejiny a kultúra antického Grécka a Ríma. Bratislava 2006<br>Slovník antické kultury. Praha 1974.<br>Bartoněk, A.: Zlatá Egeis. Praha 1969. |   |

|  |       |       |      |      |     |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |      |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 183   |       |       |      |      |     |
| A  | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 40.44  | 25.14 | 19.67 | 8.74 | 6.01 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Elena Miroššayová, CSc.                                   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                     |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |      |      |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |     |   |       |      |     |
|--|-----|---|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/SPKVV/15   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Social and Political Context of Education |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 19  |     |   |       |      |     |
| A  | B   | C   | D     | E    | FX  |
| 42.11  | 0.0 | 26.32   | 26.32 | 5.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.  |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.02.2021   |     |   |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |     |   |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |      |   |       |       |      |
|---|------|---|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SPIR/07   |      | <b>Course name:</b> Spirituality in a Literary Text |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 239  |      |   |       |       |      |
| A   | B    | C   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 26.36   | 15.9 | 20.5  | 16.32 | 15.06 | 5.86 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.  |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015  |      |   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |      |   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11  | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5., 7.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.  |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.   |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |  |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 14050   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs  | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 88.48  | 0.07  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.04  | 7.51 | 3.9   |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11   | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present   |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.   |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Final assessment and active participation in classes - min. 75%.   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Increasing physical condition and performance within individual sports. Strengthening the relationship of students to the selected sports activity and its continual improvement.  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, basketball, badminton, floorball, yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, self-defence and karate, table tennis, sports for unfit persons, streetball, tennis, and volleyball.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitnes.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |   |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 11330   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| abs  | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
| 85.75  | 0.56  | 0.02  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 9.87 | 3.75  |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |     |   |     |     |     |
|--|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/KSI/13   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Structural Indoeuropeanism Course |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0   |     |   |     |     |     |
| A  | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Ján Sabol, DrSc.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |     |   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/Svkm/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Conference |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 25  |   |
| abs  | n   |
| 96.0   | 4.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Henrich Hrehor, PhD.   |   |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2020   |   |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |   |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |  |     |     |     |
|---|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SVPR1/15  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Project 1 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5  |     |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0   | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2020  |     |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |       |  |     |     |     |
|---|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/SVPR2/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Student Research Project 2 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 3  |       |  |     |     |     |
| A   | B     | C  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 66.67   | 33.33 | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.09.2020  |       |  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |       |  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>DGS/15   | <b>Course name:</b> Students' Digital Literacy |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present  |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>continuous assessment and final project  |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire an overview of the current possibilities of digital technology to develop skills and competencies with emphasis on the area of communication, social interaction and personal. To acquire basic digital skills for working with advanced technologies (mobile phone, tablet, laptop, social media, online webtechnologies). To understand the value of existing advanced technologies for better and more effective learning, work and active life in higher education, lifelong learning and further career prospects.  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to the problems of current, commonly available digital technology. Tools for access to online information source (mobile applications for access to information systems, databases, data books). Tools for collecting, generating direct information and data and its subsequent analysis and visualization. Tools for providing and sharing of electronic content (cloud technology - Google Drive, Youtube, Google+, Skydrive, Dropbox). Tools for communication, discussion and collaborative activities. Legal work with digital technologies and resources, plagiarism, critical evaluation of digital resources. Security, privacy, digital ethics and etiquette, digital citizenship. |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Bruff, D. (2009). Teaching with classroom response systems: Creating active learning environments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.<br>2. Byrne, R. (2012). Google Drive and Docs for Teachers. Free Tech for Teachers.<br>3. Kawasaki, G. (2012). What the Plus! Google+ for the Rest of Us. Amazon igital Services.<br>4. Kolb, L. (2011). Cell Phones in the Classroom: A Practical Guide for Educators. International Society for Technology in Education.   |  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 248   |      |
| abs  | n    |
| 95.97  | 4.03 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Lukáč, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD. |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.                                 |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13   | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present  |   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.  |   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: Raft control on the waterway (attended/not attended)  |   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students have knowledge of rafts (canoe) and their control on waterway.   |   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke<br>11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands |   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |   |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |   |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |   |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 153   |       |
| abs  | n     |
| 45.75  | 54.25 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.  |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.03.2019                                     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12   | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present  |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2   |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.  |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.   |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for course completion:<br>Attendance<br>Final assessment: continuous fulfilment of all tasks within the course  |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes:<br>Students will be familiarized with principles of safe stay and movement in extreme natural conditions as they will obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve the extraordinary and demanding situations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health. The course develops team work and students will learn how to manage and face the situations that require overcoming of obstacles.  |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Lectures:<br>1. Principles of behaviour and safety for movement and stay in unknown mountains<br>2. Preparation and leadership of tour<br>3. Objective and subjective danger in mountains<br>4. Principles of hygiene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions<br>Exercises:<br>1. Movement in terrain, orientation and navigation in terrain (compasses, GPS)<br>2. Preparation of improvised overnight stay<br>3. Water treatment and food preparation. |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |                                     |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 393   |       |
| abs  | n     |
| 44.53  | 55.47 |
| <b>Provides:</b> MUDr. Peter Dombrovský, Mgr. Marek Valanský                     |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.03.2019                                     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |      |   |      |      |      |
|---|------|---|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/TVE/08  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 431  |      |   |      |      |      |
| A   | B    | C                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 31.09   | 35.5 | 22.51                                   | 6.73 | 1.62 | 2.55 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.  |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.02.2021  |      |   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |      |   |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |       |  |       |      |       |
|--|-------|--|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/TELI/15  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Literature 1 |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>   |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 867   |       |  |       |      |       |
| A  | B     | C  | D     | E    | FX    |
| 9.92   | 11.76 | 14.65                                      | 15.69 | 37.6 | 10.38 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015   |       |  |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.   |       |  |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice  |  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts  |  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/VD18/13   | <b>Course name:</b> World History after 1918 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present   |  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4   |  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.  |  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.  |  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>  |  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>   |  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>  |  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>  |  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BÁRTA, Miroslav – KOVÁŘ, Martin a kolektiv autorů. Civilizace a dějiny : historie světa pohledem dvaceti českých vědců. Praha : Academia, 2013. COATSWORTH, John – COLE, Juan – HANAGAN, P. Michael et al. Global Connections : Politics, Exchange, and Social Life in World History, volume II. Cambridge : University Press, 2015. FERGUSON, Niall. Civilizace : Západ a zbytek světa. Praha : Argo ; Dokořán, 2014. JOHNSON, Paul. Dějiny dvacátého století. Praha : Rozmluvy, 1991. KOVÁŘ, Martin – HORČIČKA, Václav. Dějiny evropské integrace I. Praha : Triton, 2005. KOVÁŘ, Martin – HORČIČKA, Václav. Dějiny evropské integrace II. Praha : Triton, 2005. MORAVCOVÁ, Dagmar – BĚLINA, Pavel – PEČENKA, Marek. Kapitoly z dějin mezinárodních vztahů 1914 – 1941. Praha: Institut pro stredoeuropskou kulturu a politiku, 1994. NÁLEVKA, Vladimír. Světová politika ve 20. století I. Praha: Aleš Skřivan ml, 2000. NÁLEVKA, Vladimír. Světová politika ve 20. století II. Praha: Aleš Skřivan ml, 2000. PLECHANOVÁ, Běla – FIDLER, Jiří. Kapitoly z dějin mezinárodních vztahů 1941 – 1995. Praha: Institut pro stredoeuropskou kulturu a politiku, 1997. ROBERTS, John Morris. Dvacaté století : dějiny světa od roku 1901 do současnosti . Praha-Plzeň : Beta-Dobrovský-Ševčík, 2004. SNYDER, Timothy. Černá zem : holokaust - historie a varování. Praha : Prostor, 2015. SNYDER, Timothy. Krvavé země : Evropa mezi Hitlerem a Stalinem. Praha : Prostor, 2013. |  |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak  |  |
| <b>Notes:</b>  |  |

|  |       |       |       |       |      |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>   |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 233   |       |       |       |       |      |
| A  | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.59  | 17.17 | 25.75 | 24.46 | 13.73 | 4.29 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD.                                    |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.09.2020                                     |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD. |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|   |     |   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/PDSSm/17   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Written Sources to the History of Slovakia in the Middle Ages |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KH/Pvhm/15  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>   |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0  |     |   |     |     |     |
| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Drahoslav Magdoško, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.09.2019  |     |   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marián Andričík, PhD.  |     |   |     |     |     |